

Wherever You Find Tables And Chairs

SEATING

all seating

PRICE LIST

DELIVERED PRICING 01 MAY 2018

ADD 3%

JUMP TO PRICING ...

[CLICK HERE](#)

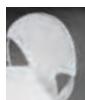
VERSTEEL

Product Information

General Information	2
Warranty	4
Care & Maintenance	4
Quick Ship Program	5
Intellectual Property	374
Affiliations	374

Options

Upholstery	6
Upholstery - COM	12
Frame Options	16
Accessories	16
Custom Charges	18

Chela®

Chair Frame & Construction	20
How to Order	24
Finish Options	25
COM Information	26
Guest Chair	28
Armless & Arm	
Guest Chair	29
Flip-Up Tablet Arm	
Sled Base Chair	30
Armless & Arm	
Sled Base Chair	31
Flip-Up Tablet Arm	
Swivel Caster Base Chair	32
Armless & Arm	
Swivel Glide Base Chair	33
Armless & Arm	
Sled Base Stool	34
24" Seat Height	
Armless & Arm	
Sled Base Stool	35
29" Seat Height	
Armless & Arm	
Swivel Caster Base Stool	36
Armless & Arm	
Swivel Glide Base Stool	37
Armless & Arm	

Chela® Beam Seating

Chair Frame & Construction	22
4-Leg Base	38
Connectors	42
Configurations	43

Companion™ Radius Back

Chair Frame & Construction	44
How to Order	48
Finish Options	49
COM Information	50
Radius Back Chair	52
Armless	
Radius Back Youth Chair	53
Armless	
Radius Back Chair	54
Arm	
Radius Back Chair	56
Flip-Up Tablet Arm	
Radius Back Chair	57
Retractable Tablet Arm	
Radius Back Stool	58
24" Seat Height	
Armless	
Radius Back Stool	59
29" Seat Height	
Armless	
Radius Back Stool	60
24" Seat Height	
Arm	
Radius Back Stool	62
29" Seat Height	
Arm	
Radius Back X Chair	64
Arm	

Companion™ Flared Back

Chair Frame & Construction	44
How to Order	48
Finish Options	49
COM Information	50
Flared Back Chair	65
Armless	
Flared Back Youth Chair	66
Armless	
Flared Back Chair	67
Arm	
Flared Back Chair	69
Flip-Up Tablet Arm	
Flared Back Chair	70
Retractable Tablet Arm	
Flared Back Stool	71
24" Seat Height	
Armless	
Flared Back Stool	72
29" Seat Height	
Armless	
Flared Back Stool	73
24" Seat Height	
Arm	
Flared Back Stool	75
29" Seat Height	
Arm	
Flared Back X Chair	77
Arm	

Immix™

Options	78
Planning Guide	80
Bench Frame & Construction	88
How to Order	90
Finish Options	91
Top Construction Specifications	93
COM Information	94
22" Frame	96
33" Frame	97
44" Frame	100
55" Frame	106
66" Frame	110
Curved Radius	118
Curved	120
Tables	121
À la Carte	125

Kompis™

Chair Frame & Construction	132
How to Order	136
Finish Options	137
COM Information	138
Square Back Chair	140
Armless	
Square Back Chair	141
Arm	
Square Back Chair	143
Flip-Up Tablet Arm	
Square Back Stool	144
24" Seat Height	
Armless	
Square Back Stool	144
29" Seat Height	
Armless	
Square Back Stool	145
24" Seat Height	
Arm	
Square Back Stool	147
29" Seat Height	
Arm	
Square Back X Chair	149
Arm	

Ollie™

Construction	150
COM Information	152
Round	154
Square	155

Quanta®

Chair Frame & Construction	156
How to Order	160
Finish Options	161
COM Information	162
4-Leg Base Chair	164
Armless & Arm	
4-Leg Base Chair	165
Flip-Up Tablet Arm	
4-Leg Base Chair	166
Retractable Tablet Arm	
4-Leg Base Stool	167
24" Seat Height	
Armless & Arm	
4-Leg Base Stool	168
29" Seat Height	
Armless & Arm	
Swivel Base Chair	169
Armless & Arm	
Apex Base Chair	170
Armless	
Apex Base Chair	171
Lounge	
Swivel Disc Base Chair	172
Gullwing Arm	
Adjustable Height	
Swivel Disc Base Chair	173
Gullwing Arm	
Fixed Height	

Quanta HD®

Chair Frame & Construction	174
How to Order	180
Finish Options	181
COM Information	182
HD Sled Base Chair	184
Armless	
HD Sled Base Chair	185
Arm	
HD Sled Base Chair	186
Retractable Tablet Arm	
HD Sled Base Stool	187
24" Seat Height	
Armless & Arm	
HD Sled Base Stool	188
29" Seat Height	
Armless & Arm	
HD 4-Leg Base Chair	189
Armless & Arm	
HD 4-Leg Base Chair	190
Retractable Tablet Arm	
HD 4-Leg Base Stool	191
24" Seat Height	
Armless & Arm	
HD 4-Leg Base Stool	192
29" Seat Height	
Armless & Arm	
HD Swivel Base Chair	193
Armless & Arm	

HD Swivel Base Stool Armless	194
HD Swivel Base Stool Arm	195
HD Beam One Seat/One Top	196
HD Beam One Seat/Two Top	201
HD Beam Two Seat	203
HD Beam Two Seat/One Top	210
HD Beam Three Seat	225

Quanta Wood®

Chair Frame & Construction	232
How to Order	240
Finish Options	239
COM Information	242
Wood 4-Leg Base Chair Armless	244

Quanta Ply®

Chair Frame & Construction	234
How to Order	240
Finish Options	239
COM Information	242
Ply Sled Base Chair Armless	246
Ply Sled Base Chair Arm	247
Ply Sled Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm	248
Ply Sled Base Stool Mid Back 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	249
Ply Sled Base Stool Mid Back 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	250
Ply Sled Base Stool Full Back 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	251
Ply Sled Base Stool Full Back 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	252
Ply 4-Leg Base Chair Armless & Arm	253
Ply 4-Leg Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm	254
Ply 4-Leg Base Stool Mid Back 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	255

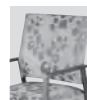
Ply 4-Leg Base Stool Mid Back 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	256
Ply 4-Leg Base Stool Full Back 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	257
Ply 4-Leg Base Stool Full Back 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	258
Ply Swivel Base Chair Armless & Arm	259
Ply Swivel Base Stool Mid Back Armless	260
Ply Swivel Base Stool Mid Back Arm	261
Ply Swivel Base Stool Full Back Armless	262
Ply Swivel Base Stool Full Back Arm	263
Ply Beam One Seat/One Top	264
Ply Beam One Seat/Two Top	269
Ply Beam Two Seat	271
Ply Beam Two Seat/One Top	278
Ply Beam Three Seat	293

Sate

Chair Frame & Construction	300
How to Order	304
Finish Options	305
COM Information	306
Guest Chair Armless	308
Guest Chair Arm	309
Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	310
Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	312
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm	314
Swivel Base Chair Armless	315
Swivel Base Chair Arm	316
Swivel Base Stool Armless & Arm	317

SIMON®

Chair Frame & Construction	320
How to Order	322
Finish Options	323
COM Information	324
Guest Chair Armless	326
Glides & Casters	328
Guest Chair Arm	330
Retractable Tablet Arm Right Glides & Casters	332
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Left Glides & Casters	334
Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Right Glides & Casters	336
Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Left Glides & Casters	338
Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	340
Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	340

Socius

Chair Frame & Construction	342
How to Order	344
Finish Options	345
COM Information	346
Patient Chair	348
High Back & Mid Back Arm	349
Patient X Chair Mid Back Arm	349

Zuri®

Chair Frame & Construction	350
How to Order	352
Finish Options	353
COM Information	354

Sled Chair Laminate Armless & Arm	356
4-Leg Chair Laminate Armless & Arm	357
Sled Chair Veneer Armless & Arm	358
4-Leg Chair Veneer Armless & Arm	359
Sled Chair Upholstered Armless & Arm	360
4-Leg Chair Upholstered Armless & Arm	361
Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Laminate Armless & Arm	362
4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Laminate Armless & Arm	363
Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Veneer Armless & Arm	364
4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Veneer Armless & Arm	365
Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Upholstered Armless & Arm	366
4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Upholstered Armless & Arm	367
Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Laminate Armless & Arm	368
4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Laminate Armless & Arm	369
Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless & Arm	370
4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless & Arm	371
Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless & Arm	372
4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless & Arm	373



Prices

All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Tables are available F.O.B. Jasper, Indiana 47546 – call for quotation. Orders less than \$1000 net will be subject to a \$100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than \$2500 net will be subject to a \$200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Quick Ship Orders

Available for select products in the Chela, Companion and SIMON seating lines along with select products in the Performance and Vela table lines. Refer to the Versteel Quick Ship brochure or visit our website for more details. versteel.com

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging

Item	Qty/Carton
Chela	
Stack Chairs/Tablets/Stools	2
Swivel Base Chairs/Stools	1
Chela Beam	
Seats	up to 3
Beam	1
Companion/Kompis/Quanta/Zuri	
Stack Chairs/Tablets/Stools	2
Tablets packaged separately	2
Ollie	
Stools	1
Quanta	
Chairs/Tablets/Stools	1
Quanta HD	
Chairs/Tablets/Stools	2
Sate	
Chairs/Tablets/Stools	2
SIMON	
Chairs	2
Tablets/Stools	1
Socius	
Chairs	1

Shipping Schedule

All Seating 4-5 WEEKS

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

Shipping

Shipping Class 150. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Chela, Companion, Kompis, Ollie, Quanta, Sate, SIMON, Socius and Zuri chairs/stools ship fully assembled. Companion Tablet Arm chairs require mounting of the tablet surface to the frame. Chela Beam requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate line item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. If concealed damage is discovered, the carrier must be notified within fifteen (15) days. The buyer has the sole obligation of seeking recourse against the carrier.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.



Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel, are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Warranty on plastic laminates and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Wood Chair Parts

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Laminate Surfaces and PVC Edges

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Frames

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Frames

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Poly Parts

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean water. Avoid exposure to harsh or acidic solvents (nail polish remover, orange cleaner, bleach, etc.) as it will cause finish deterioration.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.



Quick Ship Program

Available for select products in the Chela, Companion and SIMON seating lines along with select products in the Performance and Vela table lines.



The Versteel Quick Ship Program promises to ship up to 50 tables, 30 training tables or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 5pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quick Ship" and consist of products from that program. Quick Ship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

The seating program is comprised of standard chairs. Stools are not available. Please consult the Chela, Companion and SIMON sections for model numbers of available product.

CHELA®

- Glides or casters
- Chrome available
- Any standard powder coat
- Any Quick Ship fabric

COMPANION™

- Glides or casters
- Tablet arms available
- Wood available
- Companion X and Youth seating available
- Chrome available
- Any standard powder coat
- Any Quick Ship fabric

SIMON®

- Glides or casters
- Tablet arms available
- Wood available
- Any standard powder coat
- Any Quick Ship fabric

Quick Ship Fabrics

Counterpoint (VCO) Vinyl

Capri
Caribbean
Chartreuse
Chino
Emerald
Everglade
Graphite
Mica
Nickel
Porcelain
Pyrite
Royal
Sable
Sangria
Scarlet
Spice
Tangerine
Umber

Debonair (FDB) Crypton®

Aloe
Azure
Bronze
Earth
Ecrú
Eucalyptus
Flame
Forest
Hemp
Mango
Onyx
Plum
Sable
Topaz
Wheat

Quattro (FQT)

Chalk
Dark Orchid
Deep Crimson
Golden Orange
Granite
Hibiscus
Honeycomb
Khaki
Laguna
Mercury
Midnight Blue
Olive
Skyway
Spring Green
Umber
Wheat

Vogue (FVO)

Aloe
Azure
Bronze
Earth
Ecrú
Eucalyptus
Flame
Forest
Hemp
Mango
Onyx
Plum
Sable
Topaz
Wheat



Sample fabric swatches are available by visiting mayerfabrics.com or calling Mayer Fabrics directly at 800.428.4415.

For fabric color reference, please refer to the Versteel Quick Ship Fabric Swatch Card.

The table program is comprised of standard tables. Table options (such as lightweight core, adjustable height, power and data, grommets, etc.) are not available. Please consult the Versteel Tables Price List for more information.

For finish color reference, please refer to the Versteel Finish Card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Refer to the Versteel Quick Ship brochure, or visit our web site for more details. versteel.com

Upholstery Grades

Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Canter Polyurethane	Beeline Polyurethane	Silica Polyurethane	Fabric Grade-In	Fabric Grade-In
Graph	Boom II	Zippered Polyurethane	Vinyl Grade-In	Vinyl Grade-In
Habit	Counterpoint Polyurethane	Fabric Grade-In		
Laredo Vinyl	Cover Cloth	Vinyl Grade-In		
Manner	Debonair Crypton			
Medium	Faux Felt			
Messenger	Outlander			
Metric	Vogue			
Parenthesis	Fabric Grade-In			
Quattro	Vinyl Grade-In			
Refraction				
Skip				
Tradition				
Fabric Grade-In				
Vinyl Grade-In				
Customer's Own Material				

Upholstery Details

Graph FGR__ Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 75% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 25% Polyester

Alloy	Coal	Ruby
Alpine	Cork	Tidal
Anchor	Lapis	Wave
Bark	Parrot	
Chalice	Poppy	

Habit FHB__ Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

Aspen	Kindle	Tailor
Blueprint	Pier	
Dune	Salt	

Manner..... FMN__ Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 65% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester, 35% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

Ablaze	Dahlia	Parakeet
Aquatic	Ember	Pathway
Basin	Flint	Peel
Butterscotch	Greenway	Penny
Caper	Harvest	Porpoise
Carob	Hush	Schooner
Cocoa	Lioness	Thicket
Cola	Magic	Vivid
Cottage	Nuance	Wagon

Medium FMD__ Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Alloy	Marina	Pumpkin
Bark	Nasturtium	Raven
Blackberry	Nautical	Sculpture
Cascade	Pacific	Smoke
Cosmic	Pecan	Tangle
Delight	Persimmon	Thatched
Espresso	Pistachio	Washed
Flax	Pool	Wooded
Hike	Port	
Laser	Prospect	

Messenger FMS__ Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 78% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester, 15% Polyester, 7% Nylon

Ash	Fennel	Poppy
Aster	Fireside	Robust
Azure	Fossil	Satsuma
Balsa	Husk	Shadow
Bayou	Hydrangea	Snow
Beyond	Ice	Spice
Cactus	Lilac	Squall
Capri	Lumine	Tangelo
Cassis	Maize	Tobacco
Cherry	Mao	Tusk
Chestnut	Neon	Ultramarine
Chili	Nile	Vibrant
Cloud	Onyx	Voyage
Depth	Oyster	Zinc
Electric	Pensive	
Everglade	Peridot	

Metric..... FMT__ Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 51% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester, 49% Polyester

Admiral	Cerise	Scuba
Alligator	Driftwood	Seaport
Anchor	Envy	Sorrel
Arabica	Fleece	Sourdough
Bittersweet	Fog	Tar
Bonsai	Lava	Toffee
Brick	Mineral	Tupelo
Caramel	Oriole	Twilight
Cardinal	Phantom	
Cedar	Pollen	

Parenthesis..... FPA__ Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 50% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

Capri	Lime	Violet
Charcoal	Mercury	
Ink	Steel	

Quattro..... FQT__ Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Chalk	Honeycomb	Skyway
Dark Orchid	Khaki	Spring Green
Deep Crimson	Laguna	Umber
Golden Orange	Mercury	Wheat
Granite	Midnight Blue	
Hibiscus	Olive	

Refraction..... FRF__ Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 70% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 30% Polyester

Anjou	Foil	Meringue
Calcite	Guava	Papaya
Cosmos	Ionian	Robust
Delft	Lodge	Shale

Skip..... FSK__ Grade 2

Width: 54" Content: 55% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 45% Polyester

Alloy	Flint	Ruby
Captain	Fuchsia	Saffron
Chalk	Keylime	Sparrow
Clementine	Mushroom	Sprite
Cobalt	Nickel	Straw
Deep	Onyx	Terrain
Elm	Pewter	Vanilla
Flax	Pool	Yacht

Tradition..... FTR__ Grade 2

Width: 56" Content: 72% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 28% Polyester

Ash	Jazz	Soar
Branch	Kelly	Soy
Class	Latte	Spiced
Distant	Malbec	Sprout
Flirt	Miller	Sterling
Fron	Mist	Sun
Grain	Peel	Tango
Hedge	Plated	Theater
Hidden	Regal	Wash
Isle	Sly	Weld

Fabric Grade-In..... FG2__ Grade 2**Fabric Customer's Own Material..... FCM__ Grade 2****Canter Polyurethane..... VCT__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane/PVC Free

Adobe	Ink	Safari
Alfalfa	Iron	Sand
Ancho	Kiwi Green	Sand Dollar
Ballad	Lucid	Storm
Baltic	Maize	Sumac
Basalt	Mica	Summer White
Blush Grey	Night	Tango
Bordeaux	Nimbus	Tawny
Brazen	Onyx	Teal Green
Chestnut	Pine	Thatch
Citrus	Polar Blue	Toasty
Cordovan	Pyrite	Tusk
Earth	Quarry	Twilight
Espresso	Red	Verdite
Folkstone Grey	Sable	Willow
Graphite	Saddle	Wood Rose

Laredo Vinyl..... VLA__ Grade 2

Width: 54" Content: 100% Contract Vinyl

Antique	Cinnabar	Niagra
Apricot	Copen	Norse
Aspen	Deep Navy	Onyx
Berry	Dill	Pelican
Biscotti	Flint	Pumice
Blazer	Gelato	Quarry
Blue Moon	Grape	Shale
Brandy	Honey	Snow Cap
Brindle	Hunter	Summer
Camel	Meritage	Tan
Ceylon	Mojave	Taupe
Chocolate	Mosstone	

Vinyl Grade-In..... VG2__ Grade 2**Vinyl Customer's Own Material..... VCM__ Grade 2****Boom II..... FBM__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 71% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 29% Polyester

Black Ice	Klein	Sapphire
Butterscotch	Living	Slate
Cloud	Mirror	Spruce
Foliage	Mushroom	Stout
Frothe	Mystic	Toucan
Heather	Pewter	Wall Street
Honeycomb	Poppy	Zeal

Cover Cloth..... FCL__ Grade 3

Width: 59" Content: 100% Polyester

Antique	Graphite	Savor
Bouquet	Heirloom	Shire
Coffee	Hickory	Sorrel
Cyan	Indigo	Taiga
Delft	Jet	Taupe
Electric	Navel	Vesper
Flame	Oat	Vessel
Fuchsia	Platinum	Zest

Debonair (Crypton)..... FDB__ Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Aloe	Eucalyptus	Onyx
Azure	Flame	Plum
Bronze	Forest	Sable
Earth	Hemp	Topaz
Ecu	Mango	Wheat

Faux Felt..... FFF__ Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 62% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 38% Polyester

Bark	Graphite	Quail
Berry	Lagoon	Sprout
Camel	Path	Stone
Charcoal	Pebble	Vibrant
Coral	Pool	
Flannel	Pumice	

Outlander..... FOT__ Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Acorn	Dark Blue	Limestone
Amber	Electric	Majesty
Aquamarine	Emerald	Mars
Blaze	Fairway	Otter
Cabernet	Fern	Raven
Camel	Flannel	Saffron
Cashmere	Fog	Tart
Charcoal	French Roast	
Cloud	Lemur	

Vogue..... FVO__ Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Aloe	Eucalyptus	Onyx
Azure	Flame	Plum
Bronze	Forest	Sable
Earth	Hemp	Topaz
Ecu	Mango	Wheat

Fabric Grade-In..... FG3__ Grade 3**Beeline Polyurethane..... VBL__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane/PVC Free

Autumn	Geyser	Portobello
Canvas	Jetty	Sisal
Cork	Lake	Spice
Dune	Myth	Sprout
Eclipse	Nimbus	Sundance
Eucalyptus	Oat	Tidal
Forge	Oriole	Valley
Fossil	Parade	Walnut

Counterpoint Polyurethane..... VCO__ Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane / PVC Free

Capri	Graphite	Sable
Caribbean	Mica	Sangria
Chartreuse	Nickel	Scarlet
Chino	Porcelain	Spice
Emerald	Pyrite	Tangerine
Everglade	Royal	Umber

Vinyl Grade-In..... VG3__ Grade 3**Silica Polyurethane..... VSI__ Grade 4**

Width: 54" Content: 100% Silicone

Alfresco	Eclipse	Medal
Alloy	Firelight	Moss
Appletini	Flax	Myth
Aqua	Gallant	Nero
Bistro	Garnet	Oasis
Breakwater	Ginger	Petunia
Bright Night	Glade	Quartz
Brownstone	Go	Regatta
Burnished	Haze	Sands
Canyon	Herbal	Seacoast
Chrome	Jewel	Shale
Cloak	Lemon	Sketch
Coppercrest	Lotus	Skyward
Cumulus	Mane	Surf
Dare	Manor	Terra
Dewpoint	Marigold	Tropic

Zipped Polyurethane..... VZP__ Grade 4

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane / PVC Free

Cress	Fig	Splash
Delvt	Komodo	Tawny
Devon	Mist	Vapor
Dover	Morel	
Fennel	Shell	

Fabric Grade-In..... FG4__ Grade 4**Vinyl Grade-In..... VG4__ Grade 4****Fabric Grade-In..... FG5__ Grade 5****Vinyl Grade-In..... VG5__ Grade 5****Fabric Grade-In..... FG6__ Grade 6****Vinyl Grade-In..... VG6__ Grade 6**

Swatch cards for all Versteel upholstery are available upon request.

Fabric Reference & Samples

For fabric reference, please refer to Versteel's fabric cards.



maharam

MOMENTUM
TEXTILES



Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our web site for reference information. versteel.com

Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- 1- Name and return address
- 2- Chair model selected
- 3- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

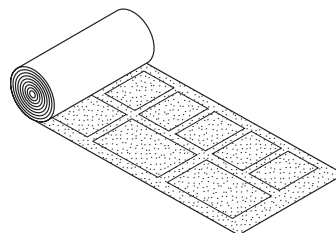
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer. (see illustration below)

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"

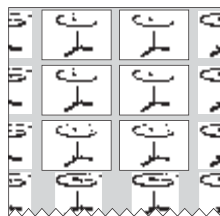


If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat on page 12.

The illustration below shows the proper placement of six seat panels on a piece of patterned fabric.



Please note the shaded portion of the fabric is unusable. It is not always appropriate to place a seat pattern at the edge of the fabric.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)**Companion**

Versteel Companion seating is available with a CAL 133 option. CAL 133 compliance is achieved by using approved fabrics and a protective barrier between the fabric and the foam.

Indicate "CAL 133 Option" on your purchase order when required. Add \$69.00 list per seat, \$69.00 list per back and \$35.00 list per pair of armcaps.

SIMON

SIMON seating upholstered with CF Stinson New Hempstead is available with a CAL 133 option.

Indicate "CAL 133 Option" on your purchase order when required. No additional charges apply.

Other Versteel Seating

Contact Versteel Customer Service for other seating CAL 133 requirements.

Compliance

Compliance has been established through third-party testing of the products. All chairs that meet CAL 133 standards will have a label attached to the underside of the seat. To maintain compliance, the label must not be removed from the product.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for benches based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10 benches, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by bench model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE BENCH. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 22" frame										
IM2022 01	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2022 02	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2022 03 R or L	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2022 04	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 33" frame										
IM2033 01	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2033 02	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2033 03 R or L	4.0	8.0	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2033 04	5.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
IM2033 11 H	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2033 12 HR or HL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2033 13 HR or HL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2033 14 HR or HL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 44" frame										
IM2044 D01	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2044 D02	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2044 D03 R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2044 D04	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2044 D05	6.0	10.5	15.0	20.0	24.5	28.5	34.0	38.5	42.5	46.0
IM2044 01	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	14.0
IM2044 02	4.5	8.5	11.0	15.0	18.5	22.0	25.0	28.5	32.0	36.0
IM2044 03 R or L	4.5	8.5	13.0	16.5	20.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.5
IM2044 04	5.0	9.5	14.0	18.0	23.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	44.0
IM2044 11 F	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2044 12 FR or FL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2044 13 FR or FL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2044 14 FR or FL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
IM2044 11 H	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2044 12 HR or HL	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2044 13 HR or HL	3.5	8.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2044 14 HR or HL	4.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
Immix 55" frame										
IM2055 D01	2.5	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2055 D02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 D03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 D04	6.0	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2055 D05	7.0	13.0	18.5	24.0	31.0	36.5	40.5	49.0	53.5	60.0
IM2055 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0
IM2055 02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 04	6.5	12.5	17.5	23.5	28.5	34.5	39.5	44.5	50.5	55.5
IM2055 11 HC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2055 12 HC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2055 13 HC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2055 14 HC	6.0	9.0	14.0	19.5	22.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2055 15 HC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 66" frame										
IM2066 D01	3.0	6.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0
IM2066 D02	6.5	12.0	17.5	24.5	30.5	35.5	40.5	45.5	51.0	57.0
IM2066 D03 R or L	7.5	13.5	21.0	26.5	33.0	38.5	44.0	50.0	55.5	61.5
IM2066 D04	7.0	15.5	21.5	28.5	34.0	40.5	47.5	53.5	59.5	65.5
IM2066 D05	8.0	14.5	22.0	30.0	35.0	42.0	46.0	55.0	61.5	68.5
IM2066 T01	4.0	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.5	19.5	22.5	24.5	29.0
IM2066 T02	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.5	28.5	33.5	38.5	43.5	49.0	54.0
IM2066 T03 R or L	7.0	13.0	19.5	26.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 T04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	45.5	52.5	58.0	65.5
IM2066 T05	9.0	16.5	23.5	30.5	39.0	44.5	52.5	59.0	66.0	77.5
IM2066 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 02	7.0	12.5	18.5	24.0	29.0	34.5	40.0	45.0	50.5	56.0
IM2066 03 R or L	7.0	13.0	18.5	25.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	46.5	52.5	58.5	65.0
IM2066 11 FC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2066 12 FC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2066 13 FC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2066 14 FC	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2066 15 FC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0
IM2066 11 HC	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 12 HC	5.5	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2044 13 HC R or L	6.0	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2066 14 HC	6.5	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2066 15 HC	7.5	13.5	20.0	26.0	32.0	37.5	42.5	48.0	54.0	59.5
Immix 30°										
IM2030CT 01	2.0	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
Immix 45°										
IM2045CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 60°										
IM2060CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 90°										
IM2090CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
À la Carte										
Seats										
IMAC 2020US	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	10.0
IMAC 2031US	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.0
IMAC 2042US	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IMAC 2053US	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
IMAC 2064US	3.5	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.0	19.5	22.5	25.0	28.5
Backs										
IMAC 2022UB	1.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	12.0
IMAC 2033UB	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
Arm										
IMAC 2011UA	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
COMPANION
IMMIX
KOMPIS
QUANTA
SATE
SIMON
SOCIUS
ZURI

Chrome Finish

See individual series for availability and pricing.

Pricing for all chairs includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE NO CHARGE ON CHELA GUEST OR SLED BASE

Nickel Finish

\$155 / chair

Specify Nickel Finish, add \$155 list per chair

Pricing for all chairs includes standard powder coat colors.

SIMON not available in nickel.

NOTE NO CHARGE ON CHELA GUEST OR SLED BASE

Premium Powder Coats

\$114 / chair

When a premium powder coat is specified, add \$114 list per chair

Pricing for all chairs includes standard powder coat colors.

Stain Finish Match

\$699 / per finish, per order

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$699 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish-matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Chair Link - Companion
\$21 / chair

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS

Specify code **ACLCO** (Chair Link - Companion),
add \$21 list per chair

Link will ship installed on chair when
specified on order. Can be field installed
without the use of tools. Link stores
under chair seat.



Chair Link - Chela
\$20 / chair

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA

Specify code **ACLCH** (Chair Link - Chela armless)
or specify code **ACLCHW** (Chair Link - Chela arm),
add \$20 list per chair

Link can be field installed without the use
of tools.



Chair Link - Simon
\$35 / chair

AVAILABLE ON
SIMON

Specify code **ACLSI** (Chair Link - Simon)
add \$35 list per chair

Link can be field installed without the use
of tools.



Chair Link - Quanta HD
\$20 / chair

AVAILABLE ON
QUANTA HD

Specify code **ACLHD** (Chair Link - Quanta HD)
add \$20 list per chair

Link will ship installed on chair when specified
on order.



Hanging File Rods- Ollie
\$73 / stool

AVAILABLE ON
SQUARE OLLIE

Specify code **BFR** (Dual Hanging File Rods),
add \$73 list per stool

Dual hanging file rods can be specified
inside the square Ollie only. Finish is
black powder coat. Rods are not
adjustable. Rods allow for 13½"
of filing space.

HANGING FILES ARE NOT INCLUDED.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON ROUND OLLIES



Book Basket - Chela
\$101 / basket

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA

Specify code **BCE** (Book Basket - Chela),
add \$101 list per chair

The Chela book basket is made of formed
resistance welded wire. Finish is
chrome unless otherwise specified.
Basket may be field installed. Inside
dimensions are 11"w x 13"d x 5½"h.



Book Basket - Companion
\$101 / basket

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS

Specify code **BCL** (Book Basket - Companion),
add \$101 list per chair

The Companion book basket is made
of formed resistance welded wire.
Finish is chrome unless otherwise
specified. Basket may be field installed.
Inside dimensions are 11½"w x 13½"d x 6"h.



Book Basket - SIMON
\$143 / basket

AVAILABLE ON
SIMON

Specify code **BSM** (Book Basket - SIMON),
add \$143 list per chair

The SIMON book basket is made of
formed resistance welded wire. Finish
is chrome unless otherwise specified.
Basket may be field installed. Inside
dimensions are 20½"w x 18½"d x 4½"h.



Chair Trolley - Chela
\$636 / each

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA

Specify code **ACTCE** (Chair Trolley - Chela),
add \$636 list each

Chela Guest (with or without casters) or
Sled Base poly shell chairs stack 20 high.
Trolley with push handle and stack of 20
chairs measures approximately 27" w x
50" d x 77" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - CHELA CHELA SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS
(WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY, 10 HIGH
WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. SLED BASE AND GUEST CHAIRS (WITHOUT CASTERS)
STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 6 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. GUEST CHAIRS
WITH CASTERS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 4 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT.
CHELA SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 6 HIGH ON
THE FLOOR, 4 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. CHELA SLED BASE STOOLS (24" OR
29") STACK 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 5 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT.

Chair Trolley - Companion and Kompis
\$502 / each

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS

Specify code **ACTCO** (Chair Trolley - Companion),
add \$502 list each

Companion upholstered or wood chairs with
glides stack 10 high. Chairs with single
wheel casters stack 5 high while chairs with
dual wheel casters stack 4 high. Trolley with
a stack of 10 chairs measures approximately
24" w x 36" d x 61" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION ALL COMPANION ARM AND
ARMLESS CHAIRS WITH GLIDES STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH
ON THE FLOOR. COMPANION CHAIRS WITH SINGLE WHEEL CASTERS STACK
5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. COMPANION CHAIRS WITH
DUAL WHEEL CASTERS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 4 HIGH ON THE
FLOOR. COMPANION CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.
ALL COMPANION STOOLS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE FOR COMPANION X CHAIRS

Chair Trolley - Companion Youth
\$502 / each

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION YOUTH

Specify code **ACTCOY** (Chair Trolley - Companion Youth),
add \$502 list each

Companion Youth upholstered or wood chairs
stack 10 high. Trolley with stack of 10 chairs
measures approximately 21½" w x 33½" d x
50½" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION ALL COMPANION YOUTH
CHAIRS STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Chair Trolley - Quanta HD
\$636 / each

AVAILABLE ON
QUANTA HD

Specify code **ACTHD** (Chair Trolley - Quanta HD),
add \$636 list each

STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA HD QUANTA HD SLED
BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK
20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.
TROLLEY IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH QUANTA HD GLIDE BASE CHAIRS.



Chair Trolley - Quanta
\$636 / each

AVAILABLE ON
QUANTA

Specify code **ACTQU** (Chair Trolley - Quanta),
add \$636 list each

STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA QUANTA GUEST CHAIRS
(WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 8 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY
AND STACK 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.



Chair Trolley - Sate
\$636 / each

AVAILABLE ON
SATE

Specify code **ACTST** (Chair Trolley - Sate),
add \$636 list each

STACKING INFORMATION - SATE SATE GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT
CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Chair Trolley - SIMON
\$627 / each

AVAILABLE ON
SIMON

Specify code **ACTSI** (Chair Trolley - SIMON),
add \$627 list each

SIMON upholstered or poly chairs stack
5 high. Trolley with push handle and
stack of 5 chairs measures approximately
24" w x 36" d x 57" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - SIMON ALL SIMON CHAIRS WITH GLIDES (EXCEPT
TABLET ARM) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 5 HIGH WHILE ON THE SIMON
CHAIR TROLLEY. TROLLEY IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH SIMON GLIDE BASE CHAIRS.
SIMON CHAIRS WITH CASTERS DO NOT STACK.

Chair Trolley - Zuri
\$636 / each

AVAILABLE ON
ZURI

Specify code **ACTZU** (Chair Trolley - Zuri),
add \$636 list each

Zuri 4-Leg (with or without casters)
or Sled chairs stack 12 high.
Trolley with push handle and stack of
12 chairs measures approximately
27" w x 50" d x 77" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - ZURI CHAIRS STACK
4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR; STOOLS STACK 2 OR 3 HIGH ON THE
FLOOR (NONE ON THE TROLLEY).

Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotationAVAILABLE ON
CHELA
COMPANION
KOMPIS
QUANTA
SATE
SIMON
SOCIUS
ZURI

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative),
add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD
PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative
Call for quotationAVAILABLE ON
CHELA
QUANTA HD
SATE
SIMON

Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative),
add cost from Versteel quotation

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD
PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wire Manager HD Beam
\$178 / wire managerAVAILABLE ON
QUANTA HD BEAM

Specify code **WHDB** (Wire Manager HD Beam, black)
or **WHDS** (Wire Manager HD Beam, metallic silver),
add \$178 list per beam

Wire Manager for HD Beam is 31" x 2½" x 1¼" made of articulating rectangular blocks with 4 separate channels to route cables from a Quanta HD Beam table to the floor. Available in black or metallic silver. Wire Manager HD Beam is field installed.

Custom Engraving or Cutout
Call for quotationAVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS
SATE
SIMON

Specify code **KLC** (Laser Cutout),
add cost from Versteel quotation

Personalize seating with your custom art via etching, engraving or laser cutting.

Chela Guest or Sled Base
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 3/4"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17 1/2"
Seat width: 18 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
Actual weight: 13 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 12 lbs. w/o arms



Chela Guest or Sled Base
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 3/4"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 26"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 24"
Seat height: 17 1/2"
Seat width: 18 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26 1/2"
Actual weight: 15 lbs.
Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 10 1/2" d x 13" w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Chela Swivel Caster or Glide Base
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)
Overall height: 29 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 25 1/2"
Overall depth: 24"
Seat height: 16" - 21"
Seat width: 18 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 24"
Cylinder height adjustment range: 5"
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/o arms



Key	Description
1	arm, 7/16" solid steel rod
2	back support rail, 1/2" solid steel rod
3	base frame, 3/4" o.d. 12 gauge steel tube
4	base frame, 3/4" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
5	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin

Key	Description
6	upholstered back, molded liner with 3/8" thick 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam
8	foot rest, 1/2" solid steel rod
9	flat glide, clear polycarbonate
10	dome glide, black nylon

Key	Description
11	glide feet, black polyimide
12	dual wheel caster, black nylon
13	swivel base caster column, 3" o.d. 16 gauge steel tube
14	swivel base upper arc, 3/4" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
15	swivel base lower arc, 7/16" solid steel rod

Chela Sled Base Stool - 24"

Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 37"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 3/4"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 18 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 33"
Seat to footrest: 16"
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use w/ 33"- 38" table heights



Chela Sled Base Stool - 29"

Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 42"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 3/4"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 18 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 38"
Seat to footrest: 16"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use w/ 38"- 42" table heights



Chela Swivel Caster or Glide Base Stool

Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)

Overall height: 44 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 25 1/2"
Overall depth: 25 1/2"
Seat height: 22"- 32"
Seat width: 18 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 39"
Seat to footrest: 14 1/2"
Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
Actual weight: 27 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use w/ 32"- 42" table heights



Stacking (Trolley)

Sled Base Chair 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Sled Base 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Sled Base with tablet arm 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Sled Base Stool (24" or 29") 8 (5 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair without casters 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with tablet arm 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Chela Beam 4-Leg Base

2 seat

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 45"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17 ½"
Seat width: 18 ½"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 42 lbs.



Chela Beam 4-Leg Base

1 seat, 1 top

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 45"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17 ½"
Seat width: 18 ½"
Seat depth: 18"
Table height: 17"
Actual weight: 42 lbs.



Key	Description
1	back support rail, ½" solid steel rod
2	base frame, 1 ½" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
3	base frame, ¾" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
4	base frame, 2 ¾" o.d. 11 gauge steel tube

Key	Description
5	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
6	upholstered back, molded liner w/ ¾" thick 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
8	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
9	table top surface, ¾" particle board

**Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
3 seat****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32"

Overall width: 65"

Overall depth: 23"

Seat height: 17½"

Seat width: 18½"

Seat depth: 18"

Actual weight: 58 lbs.

**Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
2 seat, 1 top****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32"

Overall width: 65"

Overall depth: 23"

Seat height: 17½"

Seat width: 18½"

Seat depth: 18"

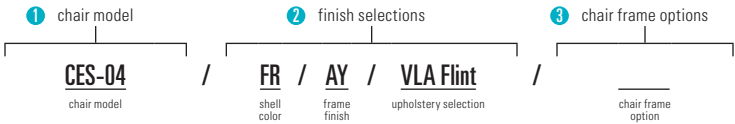
Table height: 17"

Actual weight: 58 lbs.



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A CES-04 is a Chela series, armless sled base chair.

The codes FR / AY / VLA Flint specify a Frost poly shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Laredo Vinyl Flint upholstery.

Chair Model CES-04



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	CESA-06 / NB / AY / FJA Graphite Chela series sled base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Near Black shell / Alloy frame / Laredo Vinyl Flint upholstery	\$ 503	\$20,623
72	CLRA-01 / CS / FER Basil Companion series, 4-leg radius back chair, fully upholstered / Cypress frame / Era Basil upholstery	\$ 516	\$37,152
18	PEX1 42RDFX LP2S / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Performance series 42" round table, fixed X1 base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 ¼" thickness top / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	\$ 958	\$17,244
		Total	\$75,019

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$114 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$114 per chair

Standard Chela Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster. AB	Graphite. GR
Alloy. AY	Ice. IC
Anthracite. AN	Latte. LA
P Barley. BA	Limestone. LI
Black Anodized. BL	T Matte. ME
Bronze. BR	Mica. MI
Cappuccino. CU	Nimbus. NM
Carbon. CO	T Obsidian. OB
Caramel. CL	T Pacific. PA
P Chamois. CA	Pearl. PE
Champagne. CM	P Pesto. PS
Chicory. CC	P Platinum. PM
P Cinder. CI	T Raven. RV
Coffee. CF	T Satin. SI
T Copper. CP	Silver. SV
T Crystal. CR	Snow. SN
Cypress. CS	Steel. SL
P Dijon. DJ	Stone. SO
Ebony. EB	Storm. SM
Fossil. FS	Twilight. TW
T Garnet. GA	Powder Coat
T Gold. GO	Alternative. OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by **T)**

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by **P)**

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE CHROME UPCHARGE DOES NOT APPLY TO CHELA GUEST AND SLED
BASE CHAIRS/STOOLS

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel. NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE NICKEL UPCHARGE DOES NOT APPLY TO CHELA GUEST AND SLED
BASE CHAIRS/STOOLS

Chela Poly Shell & Armcaps

Chela seat shells and armcaps are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Standard Chela Poly Shell Colors

Alloy. AY	Quarry. QU
Chocolate. CT	Sage. SG
Cloud. CL	Slate. ST
Frost. FR	Soft Yellow. SY
Indigo. IN	Tapioca. TA
Near Black. NB	Poly Shell
Oyster. OY	Alternative. OPS

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0							



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>CELA-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms	CEL-07 	11	291						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEL-04 	12			446	502	559	615	674
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEL-01 	12			531	588	644	700	758
Arm  <i>CELA-08</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CELA-08 	12	342						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CELA-06 	13			495	553	608	665	722
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CELA-03 	13			579	638	693	750	807

Stacking
Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 chair model

Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

1 chair model

CEL-04
chair model

2 finish selections

FR / CH / FSK Nickel
shell color frame finish upholstery selection

3 chair frame options

chair frame option

A **CEL-04** is a Chela series, armless guest chair with an upholstered seat.

The codes **FR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Frost poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  <i>CEL-07TBR</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Armcap - Poly	CEL-07TBR	14	467						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CEL-04TBR	15			621	678	733	791	847
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CEL-01TBR	15			706	763	818	877	933
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  <i>CEL-07TBL</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Armcap - Poly	CEL-07TBL	14	467						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CEL-04TBL	15			621	678	733	791	847
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CEL-01TBL	15			706	763	818	877	933

Stacking

Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

Finish Options

Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Price**Frame Options**

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	Code BGN	Price \$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDC	\$ 118

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Chela	Code ACTCE	Price \$ 636
-----------------------------	----------------------	------------------------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless CES-07	Sled Base Without Arms	CES-07	12	300						
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CES-04	13			453	510	566	623	680
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CES-01	13			538	595	650	709	765
Arm CESA-08	Sled Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CESA-08	14	350						
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-06	15			503	560	616	675	730
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-03	15			590	645	701	759	815

Stacking

Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage

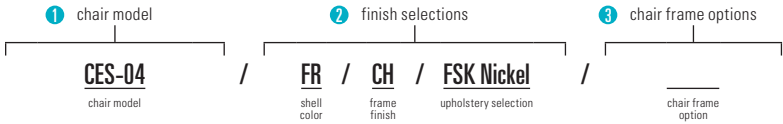
Refer to page 26.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A CES-04 is a Chela series, armless sled base chair with an upholstered seat.

The codes FR / CH / FSK Nickel specify a Frost poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right 	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Armcap - Poly	CES-07TBR	15	475						
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-04TBR	16			627	683	741	798	854
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-01TBR	16			713	769	827	882	941
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left 	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Armcap - Poly	CES-07TBL	15	475						
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-04TBL	16			627	683	741	798	854
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-01TBL	16			713	769	827	882	941

CES-07TBR
Tablet material is 3/4"
Black Thermofoil with a
Black Thermofoil edge.

CES-07TBL
Tablet material is 3/4"
Black Thermofoil with a
Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking

Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

Finish Options

Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Price**Accessories**

Chair Trolley - Chela

Code
ACTCEPrice
\$ 636**Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Code**Price**



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless CEC-07	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms	CEC-07	23	678						
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEC-04	24			831	888	945	1001	1059
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEC-01	24			911	973	1031	1086	1224
Arm CECA-08	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CECA-08	24	729						
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-06	25			881	937	996	1052	1109
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-03	25			966	1023	1080	1137	1194

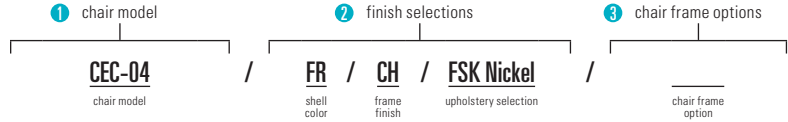
COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **CEC-04** is a Chela series, armless swivel caster base chair with an upholstered seat.

The codes **FR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Frost poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CEG-07	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms	CEG-07	23	671						
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEG-04	24			825	880	936	995	1050
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEG-01	24			910	965	1022	1079	1136
Arm  CEGA-08	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-08	24	675						
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-06	25			874	931	987	1044	1101
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-03	25			960	1017	1073	1129	1186

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Descr iption	Model #	Product Wt						
Armless  CES-04S24	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms	CES-07S24 	15	390					
	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CES-04S24 	16		514	571	627	685	742
	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CES-01S24 	16		563	620	677	733	790
Arm  CESA-08S24	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CESA-08S24 	16	440					
	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-06S24 	17		565	622	679	735	792
	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-03S24 	17		615	671	728	785	842

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking

Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage

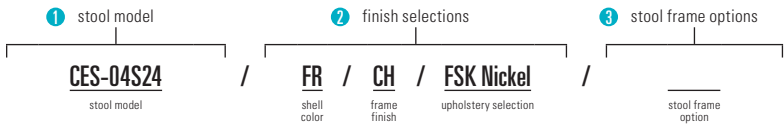
Refer to page 26.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

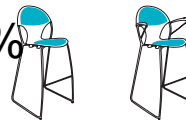
2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **CES-04S24** is a Chela series, armless sled base stool with an upholstered seat and a 24" seat height.

The codes **FR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Frost poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CES-04S29	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms	CES-07S29	17	390						
	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CES-04S29	18			514	571	627	685	742
	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CES-01S29	18			563	620	677	733	790
Arm  CESA-08S29	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CESA-08S29	18	440						
	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-06S29	19			565	622	679	735	792
	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-03S29	19			615	671	728	785	842

36"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

Stacking

Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

Finish Options

Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Price**Accessories**

Chair Trolley - Chela

Code

ACTCE

Price

\$ 636

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

Poly Shell Alternative (per color)

Code

OPA

OPS

Price

call

call



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CEC-04S	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms	CEC-07S 	25	824						
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEC-04S 	26		977	1033	1088	1146	1202	
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEC-01S 	26		1061	1117	1174	1232	1288	
Arm  CECA-08S	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CECA-08S 	26	873						
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-06S 	27		1026	1082	1140	1196	1253	
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-03S 	27		1111	1167	1224	1281	1338	

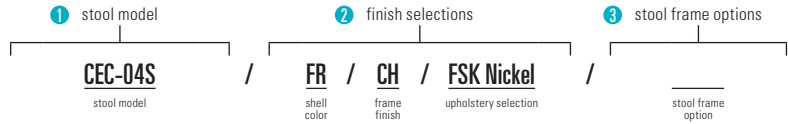
COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **CEC-04S** is a Chela series, armless swivel caster base stool with an upholstered seat.

The codes **FR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Frost poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CEG-07S	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms	CEG-07S	25	815						
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEG-04S	26			968	1025	1081	1139	1195
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEG-01S	26			1053	1110	1166	1223	1280
 CEGA-08S	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-08S	26	865						
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-06S	27			1019	1076	1131	1188	1246
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-03S	27			1104	1161	1217	1273	1331

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Code

Price



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Two Seat Beam  CEBL2-07 2S	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Overall width: 21" Overall length: 45"	CEBL2-07 2S	44	1170					
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered	CEBL2-04 2S	44		1479	1592	1706	1820	1932
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL2-01 2S	44		1650	1762	1877	1989	2103

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model	2 finish selections	3 top selections
CEBL2-04 1S1T beam model	FR / CS / FER Basil shell color frame finish upholstery selection	20RD LP1R / TF 918-58 / PE top selection top laminate edge color

A **CEBL2-04 1S1T** is a Chela series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered seat and 1 top.

The codes **FR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Frost poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **20RD LP1R / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top Size	Edge
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 CEBL2-07 1S1T	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Overall width: 21" Overall length: 45"	CEBL2-07 1S1T	46								Round Top	 LP1R LPF1R LW1R VWF1R
											20RD LP1R	
				1161							20RD LPF1R	
				1161							20RD LW1R	
				1474							20RD LWF1R	
				1474							20RD VWF1R	
				2134							20RD VWF1R	
				2134								
											Square Top	
				1147							20SQ LP1R	
				1147							20SQ LPF1R	
				1465							20SQ LW1R	
				1465							20SQ LWF1R	
				2124							20SQ VWF1R	
				2124							20SQ VWF1R	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Seat - Upholstered	CEBL2-04 1S1T	46								Round Top	 LWF1R VWF1R VWF1R
											20RD LP1R	
				1314	1372	1427	1485	1541			20RD LPF1R	
				1314	1372	1427	1485	1541			20RD LW1R	
				1628	1686	1741	1799	1856			20RD LWF1R	
				1628	1686	1741	1799	1856			20RD VWF1R	
				2288	2346	2402	2457	2517			20RD VWF1R	
				2288	2346	2402	2457	2517				
											Square Top	
				1302	1358	1416	1472	1528			20SQ LP1R	
				1302	1358	1416	1472	1528			20SQ LPF1R	
				1617	1674	1731	1788	1844			20SQ LW1R	
				1617	1674	1731	1788	1844			20SQ LWF1R	
				2277	2333	2390	2447	2504			20SQ VWF1R	
				2277	2333	2390	2447	2504			20SQ VWF1R	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL2-01 1S1T	46								Round Top	 LP1R LPF1R LW1R VWF1R
											20RD LP1R	
				1399	1456	1511	1570	1626			20RD LPF1R	
				1399	1456	1511	1570	1626			20RD LW1R	
				1714	1772	1827	1886	1943			20RD LWF1R	
				1714	1772	1827	1886	1943			20RD VWF1R	
				2372	2430	2487	2544	2600			20RD VWF1R	
				2372	2430	2487	2544	2600				
											Square Top	
				1386	1443	1501	1557	1614			20SQ LP1R	
				1386	1443	1501	1557	1614			20SQ LPF1R	
				1703	1759	1815	1873	1929			20SQ LW1R	
				1703	1759	1815	1873	1929			20SQ LWF1R	
				2361	2417	2473	2530	2588			20SQ VWF1R	
				2361	2417	2473	2530	2588			20SQ VWF1R	

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	Code OPS	Price call



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 <								

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

CEBL3-04 2S1T

beam model

A **CEBL3-04 2S1T** is a Chela series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats and 1 top.

2 finish selections

FR / CS / FER Basil

shell color frame finish upholstery selection

The codes **FR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Frost poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

3 top selections

20RD LP1R / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection top laminate edge color

The codes **20RD LP1R / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top Size	Edge	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 <i>CEBL3-07 2S1T</i>	Two Seat/One Top Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Overall width: 21" Overall length: 68"	CEBL3-07 2S1T	63								Round Top		
				1573							20RD LP1R	LP1R	
				1573							20RD LPF1R		
				1892							20RD LW1R		
				1892							20RD LWF1R		
				2549							20RD VW1R	VW1R	
				2549							20RD VWF1R		
												Square Top	
				1561								20SQ LP1R	LPF1R
				1561								20SQ LPF1R	
				1878								20SQ LW1R	
				1878								20SQ LWF1R	
				2536								20SQ VW1R	VW1R
				2536								20SQ VWF1R	
	Two Seat/One Top Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat 1 Top Seat - Upholstered	CEBL3-04 2S1T	63									Round Top	
				1892	2004	2117	2232	2345			20RD LP1R	LWF1R	
				1892	2004	2117	2232	2345			20RD LPF1R		
				2204	2319	2433	2547	2660			20RD LW1R		
				2204	2319	2433	2547	2660			20RD LWF1R		
				2864	2978	3149	3206	3320			20RD VW1R	VW1R	
				2864	2978	3093	3206	3320			20RD VWF1R		
												Square Top	
				1878	1991	2105	2218	2331			20SQ LP1R	VWF1R	
				1878	1991	2105	2218	2331			20SQ LPF1R		
				2195	2307	2421	2534	2648			20SQ LW1R		
				2195	2307	2421	2534	2648			20SQ LWF1R		
				2852	2966	3078	3192	3307			20SQ VW1R	VWF1R	
				2852	2966	3078	3192	3307			20SQ VWF1R		
	Two Seat/One Top Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat 1 Top Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL3-01 2S1T	63									Round Top	
2061				2175	2287	2401	2516			20RD LP1R	VWF1R		
2061				2175	2287	2401	2516			20RD LPF1R			
2378				2490	2604	2718	2830			20RD LW1R			
2378				2490	2604	2718	2830			20RD LWF1R			
3034				3147	3261	3375	3488			20RD VW1R	VWF1R		
3034				3147	3261	3375	3488			20RD VWF1R			
											Square Top		
2047				2162	2276	2388	2503			20SQ LP1R	VWF1R		
2047				2162	2276	2388	2503			20SQ LPF1R			
2365				2480	2592	2706	2821			20SQ LW1R			
2365				2480	2592	2706	2821			20SQ LWF1R			
3021				3134	3248	3363	3476			20SQ VW1R	VWF1R		
3021				3134	3248	3363	3476			20SQ VWF1R			

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Due to the Flex Motion
of every Chela seat,
please allow a 4" space
between the wall and
Chela Beam.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

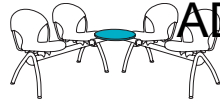
Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Code**Price**

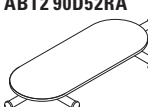


ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Fluted PVC	Laminate Flat Wood 3mm	Laminate Fluted Wood 3mm	Veneer Flat Wood 3mm	Veneer Fluted Wood 3mm
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP1R	LPF1R	LW1R	LWF1R	VW1R	VWF1R
				top thickness >	1/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Connectors	1 1/2" Straight Connector 	ABS 4LK	3							
	Round Top 20" Straight Connector 	ABS 20RD	18		494	494	809	809	1468	1468
	Square Top 20" Straight Connector 	ABS 20SQ	20		481	481	798	798	1456	1456
	Round Top 20" 90° Angle Connector 	ABA 90D20RD	18		468	468	785	785	1442	1442
	Square Top 20" 90° Angle Connector 	ABA 90D20SQ	20		455	455	772	772	1431	1431
	Quarter Round 20" 90° Angle Connector 	ABA 90D20QR	18		461	461	777	777	1437	1437
	Racetrack 20"x 52" TT Connector 	ABT2 90D52RA	46		871	871	1187	1187	1845	1845
	Round Top 20" 90° X Connector 	ABX1 90D20RD	25		574	574	891	891	1550	1550
	Square Top 20" 90° X Connector 	ABX1 90D20SQ	27		563	563	880	880	1539	1539

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your connector model and edge style.
- Specify laminate or veneer code and edge color.

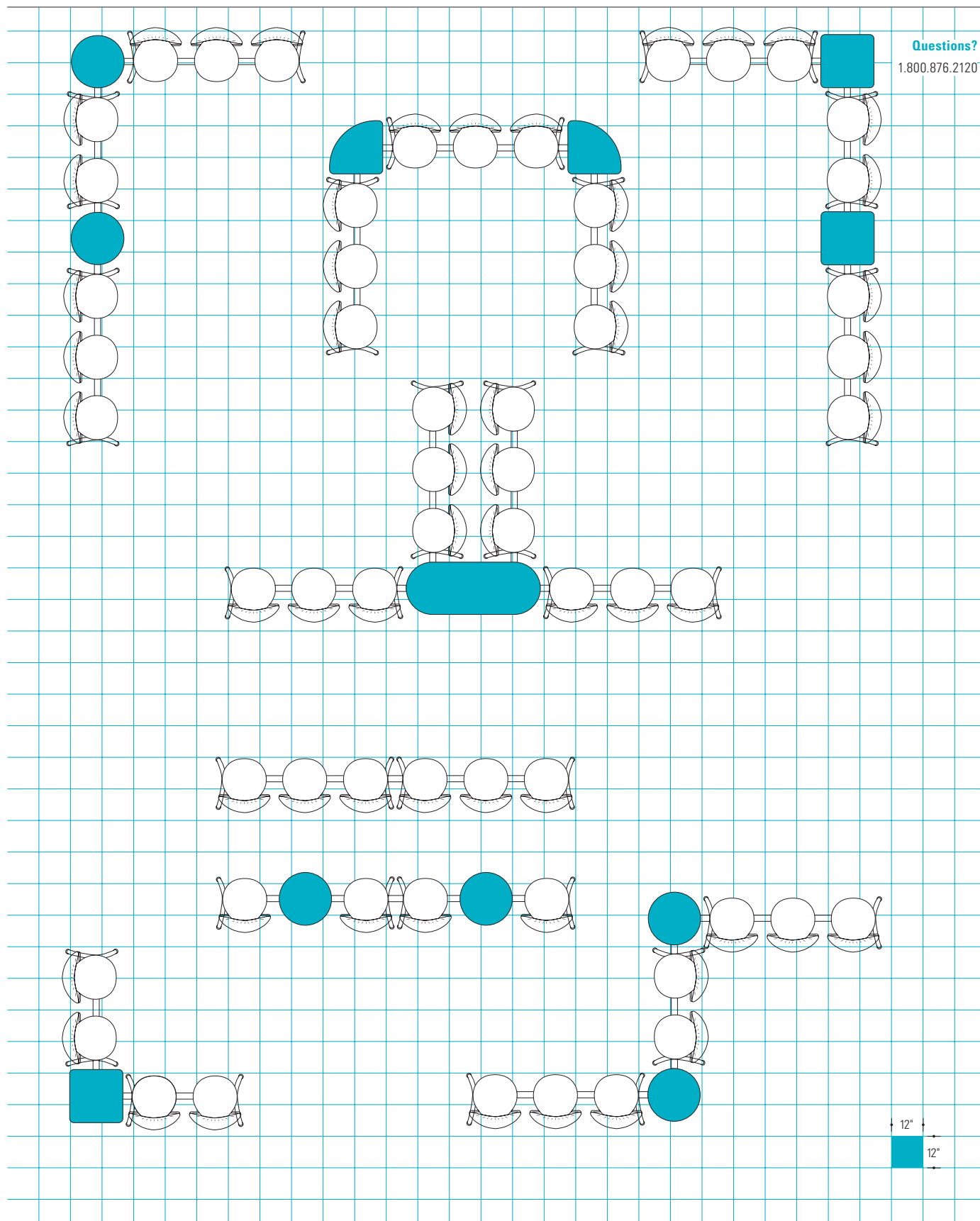


An **ABS 20RD LP1R** is a Chela series, round top 20" straight beam connector with a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **TF918-58/PE** specify a Formica 918-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Pearl.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120



**Companion Chair - Armless
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width: 20 1/2"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Actual weight: 19 lbs.



**Companion Chair - Arm
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/4"
Overall depth: 21 3/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 25"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.



**Companion Chair - Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 30"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions

Tablet size: 13"d x 13 1/2"w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	base frame, 3/4" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with 1/4" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, 3/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel

**Companion Stool - 24", Armless
Radius or Flared Back****Stool Dimensions**

Overall height: 38"
 Overall width: 20½"
 Overall depth: 26"
 Seat height: 24"
 Seat width: 16"
 Seat depth: 17"
 Seat to footrest: 15½"
 Actual weight: 20 lbs.
 Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights.

**Companion Stool - 29", Armless
Radius or Flared Back****Stool Dimensions**

Overall height: 43"
 Overall width: 20½"
 Overall depth: 26"
 Seat height: 29"
 Seat width: 16"
 Seat depth: 17"
 Seat to footrest: 15½"
 Actual weight: 21 lbs.
 Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.

**Companion Stool - 24", Arm
Radius or Flared Back****Stool Dimensions**

Overall height: 38"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
 Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 ⅞"
 Overall depth: 26"
 Seat height: 24"
 Seat width: 17"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 19 ⅞"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
 Arm height w/o armcaps: 31"
 Seat to footrest: 15½"
 Actual weight: 22 lbs.
 Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights

**Stacking (Trolley)****Upholstered & Wood**

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 10
 Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
 Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 8
 Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
 Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
 With tablet arm 4
 All stools 6

Companion Stool - 29", Arm Radius or Flared Back
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 36"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 15 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.



Companion X 26" - Arm only Radius or Flared Back
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 30 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 24 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 26 3/4"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 35 lbs. w/ arms



Companion X 30" - Arm Radius or Flared Back
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 33 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 26 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 30"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 42 lbs. w/ arms



Key	Description
1	base frame, 3/8" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with 1/4" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, 3/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel
8	glide, clear polycarbonate

**Companion X 42" - Arm only
Radius or Flared Back****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31 ½"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 45 ¼"
 Overall depth: 22 ½"
 Seat height: 17"
 Seat width: 38 ¾"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 42"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
 Actual weight: 55 lbs. w/ arms

**Companion Youth Chair - Armless Only
Radius or Flared Back****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 25"
 Overall width: 18 ¾"
 Overall depth: 17 ½"
 Seat height: 14 ¼"
 Seat width: 14"
 Seat depth: 14 ½"
 Actual weight: 12 lbs.
 Suggested for use with 22" - 24" table heights

**Stacking (Trolley)**

Upholstered & Wood
 Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 10
 Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
 Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 8
 Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
 Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
 With tablet arm 4
 All stools 6

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **CLRA-01** is a Companion series, radius back armless 4-leg chair.

The codes **AY / FSK Nickel** specify an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

Chair Model CLRA-01



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	CLAFL-02 / AY / FSK Nickel Companion series, 4-leg flared back arm chair, upholstered seat, back and armcaps / Alloy frame / Skip Nickel upholstery	\$ 748	\$30,668
72	CLRA-01 / AY / FSK Nickel Companion series, 4-leg radius back armless chair, fully upholstered / Alloy frame / Skip Nickel upholstery	\$ 584	\$42,048
18	PEX1 42RDFX LP2S / EB / TW7909-60 / EB Performance series 42" round table, fixed X1 base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 1/4" thickness top / Ebony base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Ebony PVC edge	\$ 958	\$17,244
		Total	\$89,960

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$114 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$114 per chair

Standard Companion Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Ⓢ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	Ⓢ Obsidian OB
Caramel CL	Ⓢ Pacific PA
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Ⓟ Platinum PM
Ⓟ Cinder CI	Ⓢ Raven RV
Coffee CF	Ⓢ Satin SI
Ⓢ Copper CP	Silver SV
Ⓢ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Ⓢ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
Ⓢ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Companion Wood Finishes

All Companion wood finishes on maple.

Caramel Maple . . . CM	Brighton Walnut . . BW
Solar Maple SA	Espresso Walnut . . EW
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry . . BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry . . CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry . . . GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry . . MC	Stain Finish Match OSM

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$699 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Companion Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony EB

Companion Urethane Armcaps

Companion armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLRA-01	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01	19		516	584	651	719	786	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04	19		599	654	708	763	816	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07	19							695
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLRA-41	19							679
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLRA-42	19		616	669	724	779	833	

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

1 chair model

2 finish selections

3 chair frame options

CLRA-04
chair model

CH / **SU** / **VLA Blue Moon**
frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

BDN
chair frame option

A **CLRA-04** is a Companion series, armless radius back chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BDN** specifies a set of four dual wheel non-locking casters.


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless Youth  CLRA-01Y	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01Y	12		413	481	550	617	685	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04Y	12		479	535	588	644	699	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07Y	12							555

22"- 24" table heights
are recommended for
use with youth seating

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 118
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 133
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 502
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth	ACTCOY	\$ 502
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 21
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

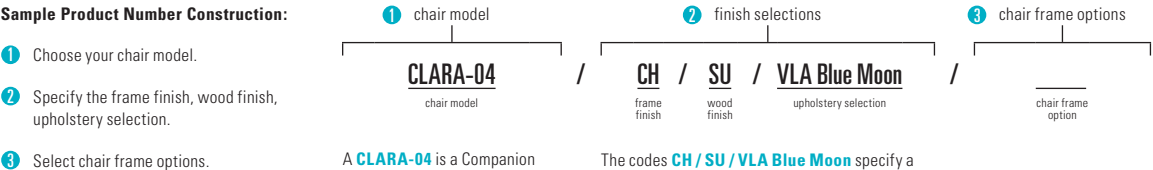
= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>CLARA-01</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 CLARA-01	20		566	634	701	769	836	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-02	20		649	730	812	894	977	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-03	20		729	797	865	932	999	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-04	20		648	702	756	811	866	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-05	20		730	798	866	933	1001	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-06	20		811	866	920	975	1029	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-07	20							744
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-08	20							909

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **CLARA-04** is a Companion series, radius back arm chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH** / **SU** / **VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  CLARA-01	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-09	20	649	730	812	894	977		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-10	20	730	798	866	933	1001		

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 118
Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 133

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 502
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 21

Companion

Radius Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

 = Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  <i>CLRA-01TBR Tablet material is 1/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01TBR	22		685	752	818	886	954	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04TBR	22		768	822	877	931	986	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07TBR	22							861
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  <i>CLRA-04TBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01TBL	22		685	752	818	886	954	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04TBL	22		768	822	877	931	986	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07TBL	22							861

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 chair model

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

CLRA-04TBR

chair model

CH / **SU** / **VLA Blue Moon**

frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

BDN

chair frame option

A **CLRA-04TBR** is a Companion series, tablet arm right radius back chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BDN** specifies a set of four dual wheel non-locking casters.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  <i>CLRA-01RTBR</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01RTBR	22	789	912	979	1046	1113		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04RTBR	22	927	981	1036	1090	1144		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07RTBR	22							1022
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  <i>CLRA-04RTBL</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01RTBL	22	789	912	979	1046	1113		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04RTBL	22	927	981	1036	1090	1144		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07RTBL	22							1022

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	Code BGN	Price \$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	Code BGF	Price \$ 15
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	Code BDN	Price \$ 118
Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	Code BSN	Price \$ 133

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	Code OSM	Price \$ 699

Companion

Radius Back Stool - 24"
Armless



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CLRA-04S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 CLRA-01S24	20	713	781	849	916	983		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 CLRA-04S24	20	797	851	908	961	1016		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 CLRA-07S24	20						892	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	 CLRA-41S24	20						892	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	 CLRA-42S24	20	811	866	920	975	1029		

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 chair model

CLRA-04S24

chair model

/

2 finish selections

CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon

frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

/

3 chair frame options

BDN

chair frame option

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

A CLRA-04S24 is a Companion series, armless radius back stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code BDN specifies a set of four dual wheel non-locking casters.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLRA-07S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01S29	21	713	781	849	916	983		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04S29	21	797	851	908	961	1016		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07S29	21							892
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLRA-41S29	21							892
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLRA-42S29	21	811	866	920	975	1029		

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	Code BGN	Price \$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	Code BGF	Price \$ 15

Accessories

Chair Link - Companion	Code ACLCO	Price \$ 21
------------------------------	------------	-------------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	Code OSM	Price \$ 699

Companion

Radius Back Stool - 24"
Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
CLARA-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLARA-01S24	22	763	831	897	965	1034		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-02S24	22	846	928	1010	1091	1173		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLARA-03S24	22	927	995	1062	1130	1197		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLARA-04S24	22	846	899	956	1010	1064		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-05S24	22	929	997	1064	1133	1200		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLARA-06S24	22	1010	1064	1119	1173	1228		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLARA-07S24	22							942
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLARA-08S24	22							1105

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

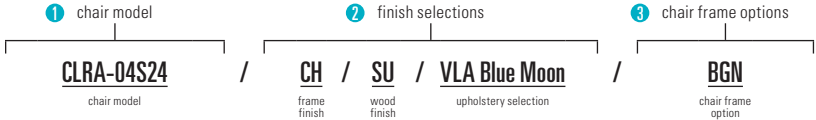
COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A CLRA-04S24 is a Companion series, armless radius back stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code BGN specifies a set of four hard surface glides.


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  CLARA-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-09S24	22	846	928	1010	1091	1173		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-10S24	22	929	997	1064	1133	1200		

33"-38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15

Accessories

Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 21
------------------------------	-------	-------

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

Radius Back Stool - 29"
Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-01S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 CLARA-01S29	23	763	831	897	965	1034		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-02S29	23	846	928	1010	1091	1173		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-03S29	23	927	995	1062	1130	1197		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-04S29	23	846	899	956	1010	1064		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-05S29	23	929	997	1064	1133	1200		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-06S29	23	1010	1064	1119	1173	1228		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-07S29	23							942
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-08S29	23							1105

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

1 chair model

CLARA-05S29

chair model

2 finish selections

CH

frame
finish

SU

wood
finish

VLA Blue Moon

upholstery selection

3 chair frame options

BGN

chair frame
option

A **CLARA-05S29** is a Companion series, radius back arm stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat, upholstered armcaps, wood back and a 29" seat height.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BGN** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm 	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-09S29	23	846	928	1010	1091	1173		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-10S29	23	929	997	1064	1133	1200		

CLARA-01S29

36"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15

Accessories

Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 21
------------------------------	-------	-------

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CLFL-01	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01	19	533	599	667	734	803		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04	19	616	669	724	779	833		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07	19						709	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLFL-41	19						679	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLFL-42	19	616	669	724	779	833		

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 118
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 133
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Code**Price****Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

Code**Price**

Companion

Flared Back Youth Chair
Armless



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

 = Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLFL-04Y	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01Y	12		426	494	559	627	696	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04Y	12		494	549	603	656	710	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07Y	12							569

22" - 24" table heights
are recommended for
use with youth seating

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 chair model

Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

CLFL-04Y

chair model

/

CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon

frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

/

BDN

chair frame option

A **CLFL-04Y** is a Companion series, armless youth flared back chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BDN** specifies a set of four dual wheel non-locking casters.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLAFL-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLAFL-01	20	584	651	720	786	854		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-02	20	667	748	831	913	995		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-03	20	747	814	882	950	1019		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFL-04	20	667	722	776	831	885		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-05	20	750	816	885	953	1021		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-06	20	831	885	941	995	1048		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFL-07	20							762
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-08	20							926

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 118
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 133
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 502
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth	ACTCOY	\$ 502
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 21
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>CLAFL-08</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLAFL-09 	20	667	748	831	913	995		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLAFL-10 	20	750	816	885	953	1021		

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

1 chair model

CLAFL-10

chair model

2 finish selections

CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon

frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

3 chair frame options

chair frame option

A **CLAFL-10** is a Companion series, flared back arm chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat, urethane armcaps and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right 	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01TBR	22	701	769	836	906	971		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04TBR	22	784	839	893	948	1002		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07TBR	22							879
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left 	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01TBL	22	701	769	836	906	971		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04TBL	22	784	839	893	948	1002		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07TBL	22							879

CLFL-04TBR
 Tablet material is 3/4"
 Black Thermofoil with a
 Black Thermofoil edge.

CLFL-04TBL
 Tablet material is 3/4"
 Black Thermofoil with a
 Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 118
Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 133

Code**Price****Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

Code**Price****Accessories**

Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 502
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 21

Companion

Flared Back Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>CLFL-01RTBR</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01RTBR	22		860	927	995	1062	1130	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04RTBR	22		943	997	1052	1106	1161	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07RTBR	22							1037
 <i>CLFL-04RTBL</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01RTBL	22		860	927	995	1062	1130	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04RTBL	22		943	997	1052	1106	1161	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07RTBL	22							1037

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

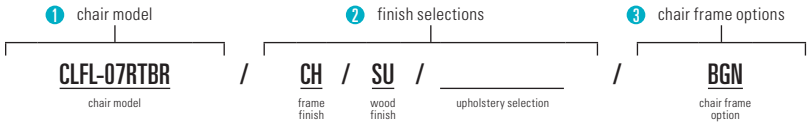
COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **CLFL-07RTBR** is a Companion series, flared back chair with a 4-leg base, a wood seat and back, and a right tablet arm.

The codes **CH** / **SU** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish.

The code **BGN** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Armless  CLFL-04S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 CLFL-01S24	20	729	797	865	932	999
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 CLFL-04S24	20	811	866	920	975	1029
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 CLFL-07S24	20					909
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	 CLFL-41S24	20					892
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	 CLFL-42S24	20	811	866	920	975	1029

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 502
Not Available on Companion Stool Models		
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 21

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

Flared Back Stool - 29"
Armless



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLFL-07S29	Armless 4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01S29	21		729	797	865	932	999	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04S29	21		811	866	920	975	1029	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07S29	21							909
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLFL-41S29	21							892
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLFL-42S29	21		811	866	920	975	1029	

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

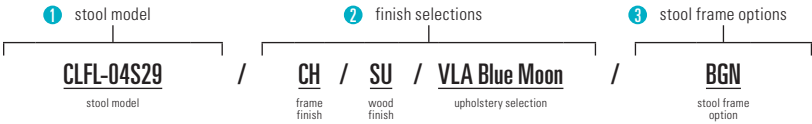
COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **CLFL-04S29** is a Companion series, armless flared back stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BGN** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLAF-02S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLAF-01S24	22	780	847	915	982	1050		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAF-02S24	22	863	945	1027	1108	1190		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLAF-03S24	22	944	1011	1079	1146	1215		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAF-04S24	22	863	917	972	1027	1081		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAF-05S24	22	948	1016	1083	1151	1218		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAF-06S24	22	1029	1084	1139	1192	1249		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAF-07S24	22							960
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAF-08S24	22							1123

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15

Accessories

Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 21
------------------------	-------	-------

Code**Price****Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

Code**Price**



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  CLAFL-02S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLAFL-09S24	22	863	945	1027	1108	1190		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLAFL-10S24	22	948	1016	1083	1151	1218		

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 stool model

CLAFL-10S24

stool model

2 finish selections

CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon

frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

3 stool frame options

BGN

stool frame option

A **CLAFL-10S24** is a Companion series, flared back arm stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat, urethane armcaps, wood back and a 24" seat height.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BGN** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  CLAFL-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLAFL-01S29	23	780	847	915	982	1050		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-02S29	23	863	945	1027	1108	1190		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-03S29	23	944	1011	1079	1146	1215		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFL-04S29	23	863	917	972	1027	1081		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-05S29	23	948	1016	1083	1151	1218		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-06S29	23	1029	1084	1139	1192	1249		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFL-07S29	23						960	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-08S29	23						1123	

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

36"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15

Accessories

Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 21
------------------------------	--------------	-------

Code**Price****Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

[illegible]

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel.....	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15

Accessories

Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 21
------------------------------	-------	-------

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  CLAFL-02X26	4-Leg Base, 26" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-02X26	35	1422	1560	1695	1832	1968		
	4-Leg Base, 30" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-02X30	42	1459	1595	1732	1868	2004		
	4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-02X42	55	1495	1631	1769	1904	2042		

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 228
Nickel	\$ 271
<i>APPLIES TO COMPANION X ONLY</i>	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Immix Adjustable Glides no charge

Standard on all Immix benches, these glides are semi-concealed in the leg and compensate to approximately ¾" for uneven floors.



AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Premium Powder Coats \$114 / bench frame

When a premium powder coat is specified, add \$114 list to standard powder coat price

Pricing for all benches includes standard powder coat colors.

Immix Armless Plate no charge

Armless plates can be used between cushions when no arms are specified. One plate for each of these applications is shipped with each bench. The plates can be used as an alternative to installing link brackets. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For chrome frames, the finish will be black.

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Powder Coat Alternative Call for quotation

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Immix Link Brackets no charge

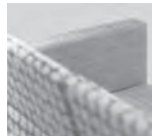
Link brackets are shipped on the underside of all Immix benches. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For chrome frames, brackets will be black.

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Fully Upholstered Arm -\$71 / arm

Specify code **ZFA** (Fully Upholstered Arm), subtract \$71 list per arm from price of bench

A fully upholstered arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms do not have any metal detail.



Dual Metal Arm \$89 / arm

Specify code **ZMA** (Dual Metal Arm), add \$89 list per arm to price of bench

The dual metal arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms have metal detail on both ends. Benches specified with this option should not have a back.

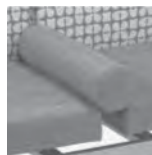


Tablet Arm Call for quotation

A tablet arm is available on 22" and 33" frame benches. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Bolster Fabric grade dependent / bolster

Specify code according to fabric grade
AIB2 (Grade 2 Bolster), add \$176 list per bolster
AIB3 (Grade 3 Bolster), add \$210 list per bolster
AIB4 (Grade 4 Bolster), add \$246 list per bolster
AIB5 (Grade 5 Bolster), add \$282 list per bolster
AIB6 (Grade 6 Bolster), add \$317 list per bolster



The bolster tethers to the bench frame using two 8 ½" elastic straps. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Cleanout Cushion \$15 / per seat

Specify code **UCC** (Upholstery Cleanout Cushion), add \$15 list per seat

Cleanout Cushions replace standard seats, creating space at the back and both sides of the seat to allow dirt and debris to fall to the floor for easier cleaning.

Custom PVC Color Match Call for quotation / one time charge per color , per order

Specify code **OCF** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match \$699 / per finish, per order

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$699 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish-matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Top Custom Cutout \$82 / per cutout

Specify code **TCC** (Top Custom Cutout), add \$82 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Henri
\$240 / unit

Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Quantity_),
add \$240.00 list per Henri

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE WHEN SEQUENCING ELECTRICAL UNITS, HENRI NOW MUST BE USED

NOTE HENRI UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

Henri Now
\$221 / unit

Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Quantity_),
add \$221.00 list per Henri Now

Specify code **HNPV** (Power Infeed Cord),
add \$221.00 list per Power Infeed Cord

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE HENRI NOW UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

1 Henri
\$240 / table

Specify code **PH1** (1 Henri),
add \$240.00 list per table

1 Henri Now
\$221 / table

Specify code **PHN1** (1 Henri Now),
add \$221.00 list per table

2 Henris
\$479 / table

Specify code **PH2** (2 Henris),
add \$479.00 list per table

2 Henri Nows
\$440 / table

Specify code **PHN2** (2 Henri Nows),
add \$440.00 list per table

3 Henris
\$719 / table

Specify code **PH3** (3 Henris),
add \$719.00 list per table

3 Henri Nows
\$660 / table

Specify code **PHN3** (3 Henri Nows),
add \$660.00 list per table

Other Electrical
Call for quotation

Customer selected electrical units from ECA, Byrne, Altinex, Extron, etc. may be specified for Immix tops. Once a unit is selected, contact Versteel Customer Service for approval.

Round Grommet
\$52 / each

Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location _),
add \$52.00 list per grommet

Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 1/4". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.

**Oval Brush Grommet**
\$66 / each

Specify code **WO_** (Oval Brush Grommet - Location _),
add \$66.00 list per grommet

Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7 1/2" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimension of 1 1/2" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.

**1 Grommet - Provide Location Print**

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRG**,
add \$52.00 list per table

Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOG**,
add \$66.00 list per table

1 round or oval brush grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Immix Bench System

Combine curves and straight sections to create shapes and unlimited spans of seating and tables. A variety of seat and back widths can be mingled with tops of various shapes, materials and edges.

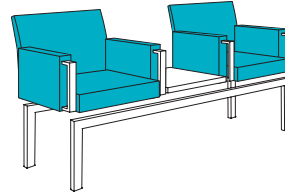
When planning a space with Immix, keep the same considerations in mind as you would when specifying product for any other space. How will the space be used? Do you need power and data? Will the product need to be moved or reconfigured in the future? Are there special user needs to be considered? Think about these and any other issues you may encounter when you plan your space.

If you are creating a configuration for a waiting room or lobby, feel secure that the Immix benches you choose have been designed and engineered for longevity with enduring finishes and high density foam.

If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations.

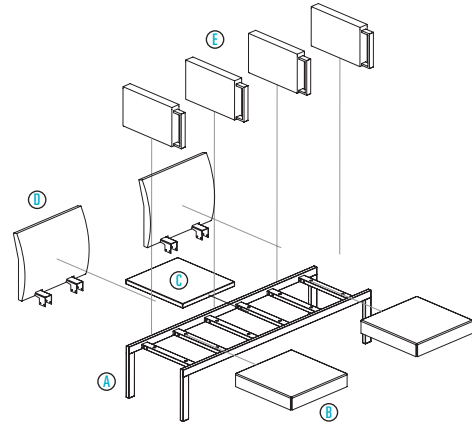
Standard vs. À la Carte

A wide range of 'standard' models have been established for easy ordering, but Immix benches are designed so that you can configure various combinations or styles using the À la Carte section starting on page 125.



Order the standard item found under the 66" Frame section of this price list.

(1) IM2066 15 FC

OR...

Build any bench from the À la Carte menu. Start with a frame, then add the elements you desire.

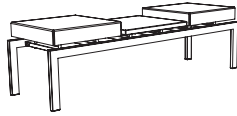
- A.** (1) IMAC 2066 (66" frame)
- B.** (2) IMAC 2020US (20" upholstered seats)
- C.** (1) IMAC 2019RE (19" top)
- D.** (2) IMAC 2022UB (22" upholstered backs)
- E.** (4) IMAC 2011UA (upholstered arms)

The À la Carte section was developed for many purposes.

- Custom bench configurations
- Replacement parts
- New components to change color scheme
- New components to alter existing configuration

Reconfigure A Standard Model

A standard configuration listed in this price list may have all the elements you desire, just not in the desired order. No problems. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and a representative will happily assist you with your order.



① IM2066 11 FC (standard model)



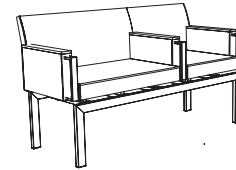
② IM2066 11 FC SST (reconfigured from standard model)

1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with 20" upholstered seats and a 22" table in the middle. It has the elements you want, but not in the right order.

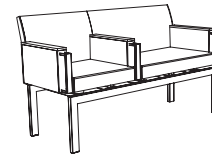
2. All the same elements but with the table positioned on the right, where you want it. Simply add SST at the end of your model number to indicate a seat-seat-table configuration. Contact customer service if you have any questions.

Mirror A Standard Model

In this price list you will find many standard models, but not every configuration. All of the models listed can be mirrored to fit your needs with no additional charge. To specify a mirrored model just add the letter M to the standard model number when you order. Should you have any questions or concerns call Versteel Customer Service.



① IM2055 D05 (standard model)



② IM2055 D05 M (mirrored model)

1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with a 31" upholstered seat on the left and a 20" upholstered seat on the right. It has the elements you want, but you would like them flopped.

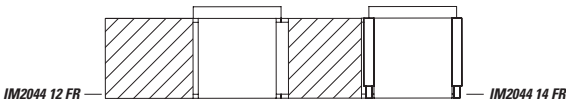
2. The mirror image of the standard model reverses the order and puts the seats where you want them. All that is required when specifying is to add M to the standard model number to achieve this configuration.

Questions?

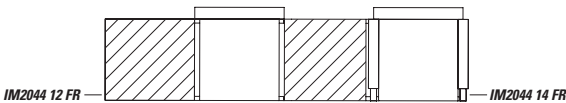
1.800.876.2120

Arm to Armless & Armless to Arm

You may want to create a configuration where you will place a top between a seat with arms and a seat without arms on the same frame. Or even connect benches with arms to benches that are armless. In these cases it is possible to use standard tops, but Versteel has also designed tops just for this scenario. By using these tops, which have been specially sized, spacing will remain even throughout the configuration. Please indicate on your order or quote if the arm to armless top is desired.



Arm to armless configuration with standard 19" top. Notice the uneven spacing.



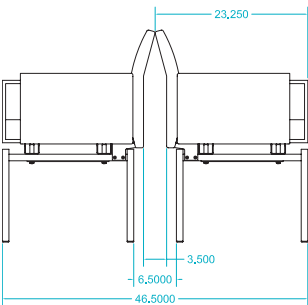
Arm to armless configuration with special 21" top. The spacing is now consistent.

Back to Back Installations

When you are creating a space using Immix benches, don't forget that the benches with backs have a slightly deeper footprint. If you plan to place benches with backs in a 'back-to-back' configuration, use the dimensions provided here to insure you will have plenty of space for installation.

Be sure to review the Space Planning section in the Tables Price List for additional general guidelines to consider when designing a space.

Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.



Power, Data and Wire Management

It may be desirable to provide power and data access to your Immix configuration depending on the end use application. If so, then plan for your power and data as you would any other specification, keeping in mind where the power will come from as well as the load that will be placed on the circuit.

Review the Power & Data Planning section that is found in the Versteel Power & Data Price List for more information. If there is any risk that the circuits may not be able to carry the load, contact a qualified electrician. Also, always consult any local codes or restrictions concerning power.

Use the drawings provided on the next page to determine the location(s) you want to place power and data or grommets in your configuration.

Power & Data

Immix tables and benches with tops can be individually powered with Henris or sequenced using Henri Nows. Use Henri and Henri Now to conveniently power laptops and other portable electronic devices. When power and data are not required, the units will conveniently store under the table leaving the top unobstructed for usage and cleaning.

When sequencing electrical units, Henri Now must be used.

Henri units are not available on 8", 10" or 11" tops.

Wire Management

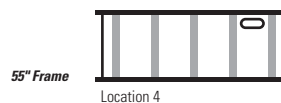
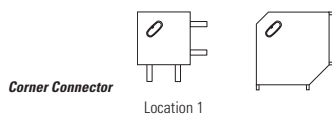
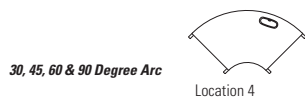
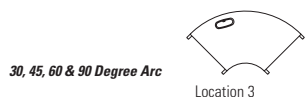
Use grommets to route cords for lamps and other devices through a table top to an outlet.

Locations For Henris and Grommets**Rectangular Frames**

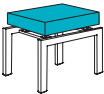
Henris, Henri Nows and grommets must be located between the cross rails on Immix frames. There are five locations for the rectangular frame that can be combined and cross-referenced for more than one application. The logic for the positioning is that as the frame grows in length, from left to right, the position moves along with it. A 22" frame has one position (Location 1) as there is only one space between cross rails. A 44" frame has 3 positions (Locations 1, 2 & 3) as there are three spaces between cross rails. The drawings at right illustrate the positions for rectangular frames and how to indicate where you would like Henris, Henri Nows or grommets.

Arc Frames & Corner Connectors

There are four locations for the arc frame positions and one for corner connectors. The drawings below illustrate the positions for Henris, Henri Nows and grommets.

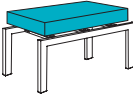
**Rectangular Frame Location Examples**

22" Frame



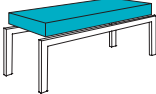
IM2022 01
(1) 20" upholstered seat

33" Frame



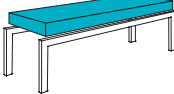
IM2033 01
(1) 31" upholstered seat

44" Frame



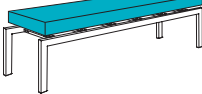
IM2044 01
(1) 42" upholstered seat

55" Frame

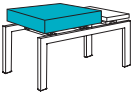


IM2055 01
(1) 53" upholstered seat

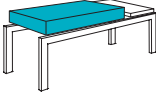
66" Frame



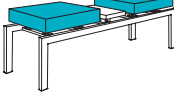
IM2066 01
(1) 64" upholstered seat



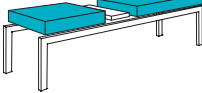
IM2033 11 H
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top



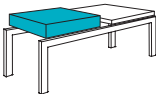
IM2044 11 H
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top



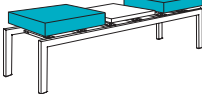
IM2055 11 HC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 11" top



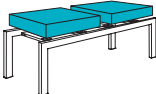
IM2066 11 HC
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top



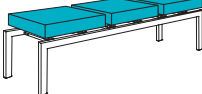
IM2044 11 F
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 22" top



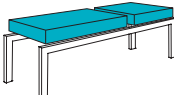
IM2066 11 FC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 22" top



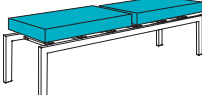
IM2044 D01
(2) 20" upholstered seats



IM2066 T01
(3) 20" upholstered seats



IM2055 D01
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 20" upholstered seat



IM2066 D01
(2) 31" upholstered seats

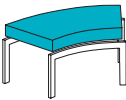
All rectangular frames are available with or without arms and with or without backs. All arc frames are available with upholstered seats or tops.

30 Degree Arc



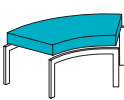
IM2030CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

45 Degree Arc



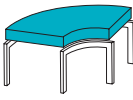
IM2045CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

60 Degree Arc



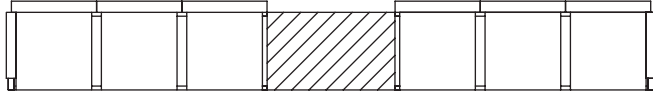
IM2060CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

90 Degree Arc

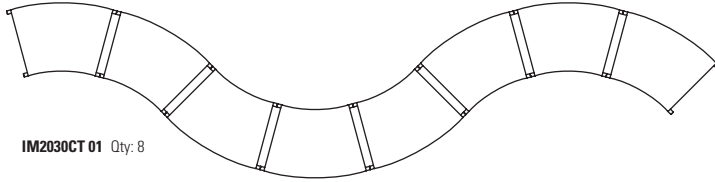


IM2090CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

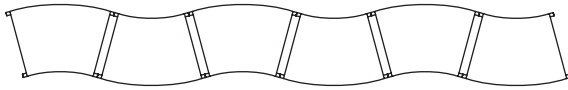
Basic Configuration Examples



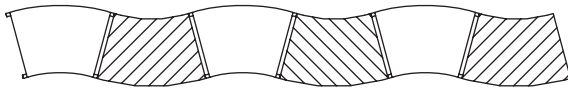
IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IMIL 2044REFX Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1



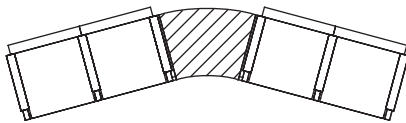
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 8



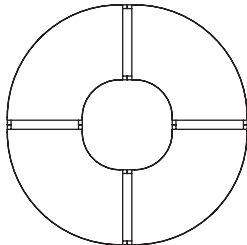
IM2030CT 01 Quantity: 6



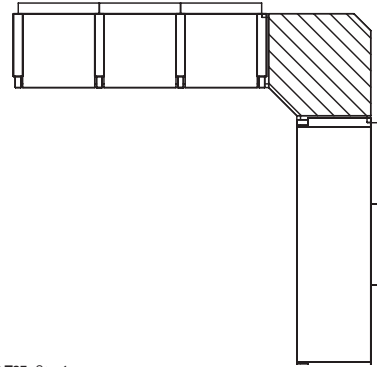
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 3
IMIL 2030CTFX Qty: 3



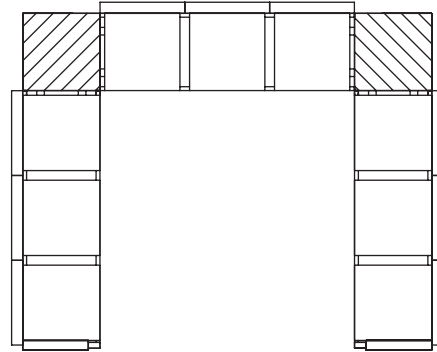
IM2044 D05 Qty: 2
IMIL 2030ACTFX Qty: 1



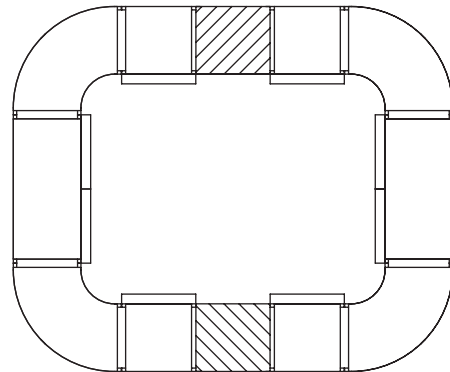
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4



IM2066 T05 Qty: 1
IMIL 2028CRFX Qty: 1
IM2066 04 Qty: 1



IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1
IMIL 20SQFX Qty: 2
IM2066 T02 Qty: 1



IM2066 12 FC Qty: 2
IM2044 02 Qty: 2
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4

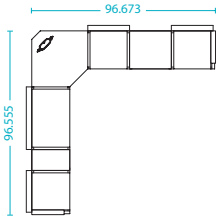
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Large Configurations

Larger spaces may require a larger configuration, and these may be intimidating. If you are concerned that the curves and angles you are specifying may not be the correct ones, call Versteel Customer Service for input and advice.

Versteel will also help you configure your Immix bench system if needed. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration that you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

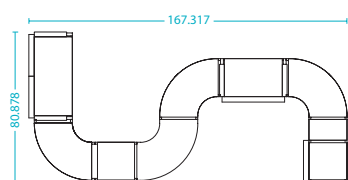


L Unit

- (1) IM2066 13R HC
- (1) IM2066 13L FC
- (1) IMIL 2030CRFX

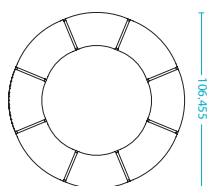
Total List: \$7,055*

**All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.*

**S Unit**

- (1) IM2033 12 HL
- (2) IM2090CT 01
- (1) IM2033 04
- (1) IMIL 2090CTFX
- (1) IM2022 02
- (1) Special 90 Degree Arm to Armless Table
- (1) IM2044 04

Total List: \$13,360*

**Round Unit**

- (4) IM2045CT 01
- (4) IMIL 2045CTFX

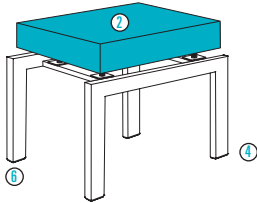
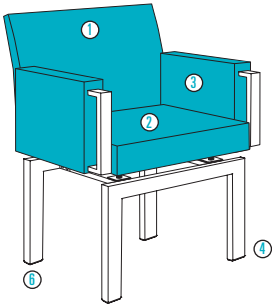
Total List: \$9,108*



**All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.*

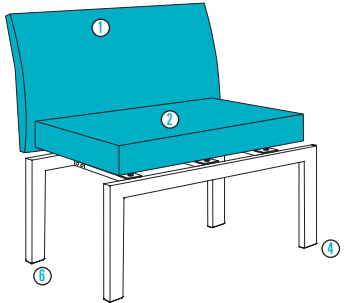
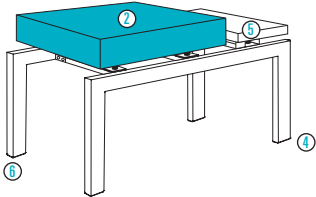
Immix 22" Frame

Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 24 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25 1/2"



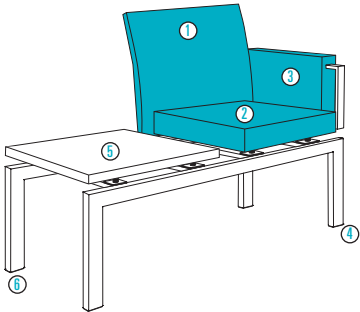
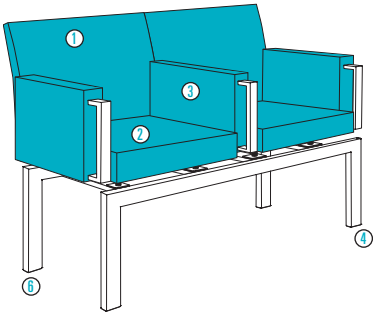
Immix 33" Frame

Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 35 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 33"
Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20" or 31"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25 1/2"



Immix 44" Frame

Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 46 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 44"
Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20", 31" or 42"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25 1/2"

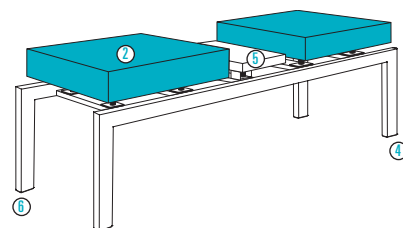
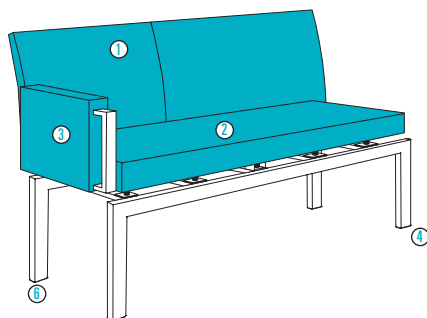


Key	Description
1	upholstered back, molded plywood with poly foam, 16 gauge steel brackets
2	upholstered seat, plywood with poly foam, threaded metal inserts, four turned steel struts
3	upholstered arm, plywood wrapped in poly foam, 16 gauge steel supports
4	bench frame, 16 gauge steel tube, fully welded

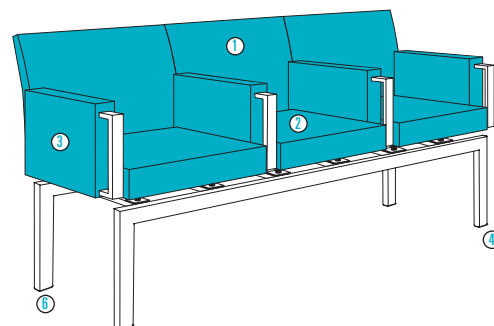
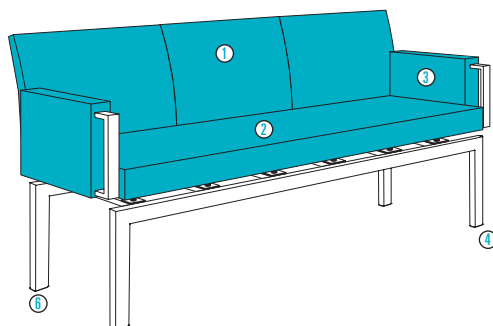
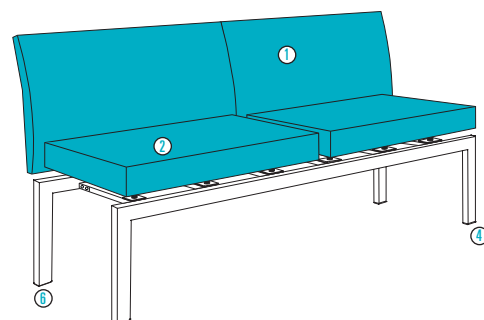
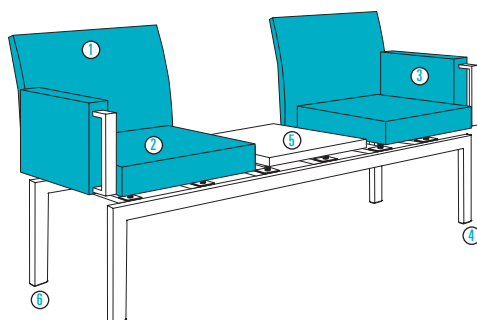
Key	Description
5	table top surface, 1 1/4" particle board
6	nylon glide, threaded steel

Immix 55" Frame**Bench Dimensions**

Overall height w/ back: 32"
 Overall width w/ arms: 57 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 55"
 Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
 Overall depth w/o back: 20"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 20", 31" or 53"
 Seat depth: 20"
 Arm height: 25 1/2"

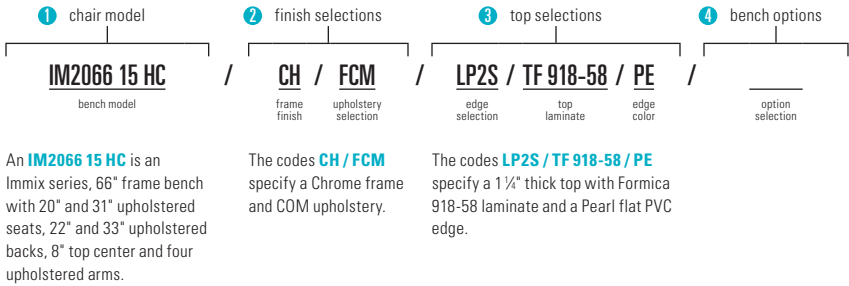
**Immix 66" Frame****Bench Dimensions**

Overall height w/ back: 32"
 Overall width w/ arms: 68 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 66"
 Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
 Overall depth w/o back: 20"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 20", 31" or 64"
 Seat depth: 20"
 Arm height: 25 1/2"

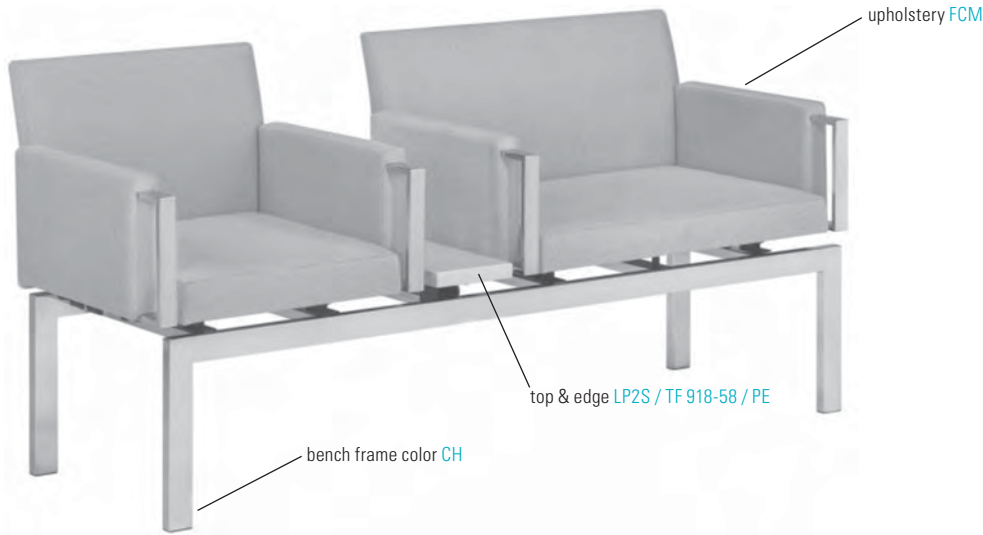


Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your bench model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Specify the top finishes.
- 4 Specify bench options.



Bench Model IM2066 15 HC



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
12	IM2022 03R / CH / FCL Platinum Immix series, 22" frame bench with 20" upholstered seat, 22" back and right arm / Chrome frame / Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery	\$1,991	\$23,891
12	IM2044 03L / CH / FCL Platinum Immix series, 44" frame bench with 42" upholstered seat, two 22" backs and left arm / Chrome frame / Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery	\$3,107	\$37,284
12	IMIL 2030CRFX LP2S / CH / TP WX421-SD / EW Immix series, 20"x 30" corner table, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 1/4" thick top / Chrome base / Pionite WX421-SD laminate top / Espresso Walnut PVC edge	\$ 897	\$10,764
		Total	\$71,939

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$114 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$114 per bench

Standard Immix Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
P Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	T Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	T Obsidian OB
Caramel CL	T Pacific PA
P Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	P Pesto PS
Chicory CC	P Platinum PM
P Cinder CI	T Raven RV
Coffee CF	T Satin SI
T Copper CP	Silver SV
T Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
P Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
T Garnet GA	Powder Coat
T Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by **T)**

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

An upcharge applies; see product pages.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by **P)**

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Edges

Immix table edges are available in PVC and wood.

- PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in cherry, maple or walnut.

Standard PVC Edge Colors, Codes

Alabaster AB	Limestone LI
Alloy AY	Nimbus NM
Bronze BR	Pearl PE
Carbon CO	Steel SL
Champagne CM	Stone SO
Chicory CC	Storm SM
Ebony EB	Twilight TW
Fossil FS	Sugar Maple SU
Graphite GR	Millwork Cherry MC
Ice IC	Espresso Walnut EW

Custom PVC Color Match

You must forward a sample for each PVC color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE CUSTOM PVC COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple CM	Espresso Walnut EW
Solar Maple SA	Natural Walnut NA
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry MC	Stain Finish Match OSM
Brighton Walnut BW	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$699 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard sliced cherry, maple or walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite.

NOTE LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Table Top Alternatives

Immix table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Alternate core constructions are also available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to Versteel's finish card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

3form® Material

3form is available for Immix tops. It incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD® Certified. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing.



Manufacturer certifies
that products meet
applicable Underwriter's
Laboratory standards
and testing.



Manufacturer certifies
that products meet or
exceed applicable
ANSI/BIFMA standards
and testing.

Laminate & Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb. particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

**PVC Flat or Fluted Edge**

Edge of 3mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in [twenty \(20\) standard colors](#).

**Wood Flat or Fluted Edge - 3mm**

Edge of 3mm wood multi-ply banding with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in [Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials](#).

**Acrylic Reverse Bevel Edge - 2mm**

Edge of 2mm plywood-grained acrylic banding, reverse beveled to expose the MDF core, with a clear coat finish on the MDF core.

**Wood Square or Fluted Edge - 1 1/4"**

Edge of 1 1/4" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.

Offered in [Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials](#).

**Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"**

Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge and mitered corners.

Offered in [Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials](#).

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for benches based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10 benches, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by bench model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE BENCH. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 22" frame										
IM2022 01	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2022 02	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2022 03 R or L	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2022 04	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 33" frame										
IM2033 01	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2033 02	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2033 03 R or L	4.0	8.0	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2033 04	5.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
IM2033 11 H	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2033 12 HR or HL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2033 13 HR or HL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2033 14 HR or HL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 44" frame										
IM2044 D01	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2044 D02	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2044 D03 R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2044 D04	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2044 D05	6.0	10.5	15.0	20.0	24.5	28.5	34.0	38.5	42.5	46.0
IM2044 01	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	14.0
IM2044 02	4.5	8.5	11.0	15.0	18.5	22.0	25.0	28.5	32.0	36.0
IM2044 03 R or L	4.5	8.5	13.0	16.5	20.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.5
IM2044 04	5.0	9.5	14.0	18.0	23.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	44.0
IM2044 11 F	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2044 12 FR or FL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2044 13 FR or FL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2044 14 FR or FL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
IM2044 11 H	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2044 12 HR or HL	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2044 13 HR or HL	3.5	8.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2044 14 HR or HL	4.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
Immix 55" frame										
IM2055 D01	2.5	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2055 D02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 D03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 D04	6.0	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2055 D05	7.0	13.0	18.5	24.0	31.0	36.5	40.5	49.0	53.5	60.0
IM2055 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0
IM2055 02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 04	6.5	12.5	17.5	23.5	28.5	34.5	39.5	44.5	50.5	55.5
IM2055 11 HC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2055 12 HC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2055 13 HC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2055 14 HC	6.0	9.0	14.0	19.5	22.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2055 15 HC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 66" frame										
IM2066 D01	3.0	6.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0
IM2066 D02	6.5	12.0	17.5	24.5	30.5	35.5	40.5	45.5	51.0	57.0
IM2066 D03 R or L	7.5	13.5	21.0	26.5	33.0	38.5	44.0	50.0	55.5	61.5
IM2066 D04	7.0	15.5	21.5	28.5	34.0	40.5	47.5	53.5	59.5	65.5
IM2066 D05	8.0	14.5	22.0	30.0	35.0	42.0	46.0	55.0	61.5	68.5
IM2066 T01	4.0	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.5	19.5	22.5	24.5	29.0
IM2066 T02	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.5	28.5	33.5	38.5	43.5	49.0	54.0
IM2066 T03 R or L	7.0	13.0	19.5	26.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 T04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	45.5	52.5	58.0	65.5
IM2066 T05	9.0	16.5	23.5	30.5	39.0	44.5	52.5	59.0	66.0	77.5
IM2066 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 02	7.0	12.5	18.5	24.0	29.0	34.5	40.0	45.0	50.5	56.0
IM2066 03 R or L	7.0	13.0	18.5	25.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	46.5	52.5	58.5	65.0
IM2066 11 FC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2066 12 FC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2066 13 FC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2066 14 FC	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2066 15 FC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0
IM2066 11 HC	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 12 HC	5.5	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2044 13 HC R or L	6.0	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2066 14 HC	6.5	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2066 15 HC	7.5	13.5	20.0	26.0	32.0	37.5	42.5	48.0	54.0	59.5
Immix 30°										
IM2030CT 01	2.0	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
Immix 45°										
IM2045CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 60°										
IM2060CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 90°										
IM2090CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
À la Carte										
Seats										
IMAC 2020US	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	10.0
IMAC 2031US	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.0
IMAC 2042US	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IMAC 2053US	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
IMAC 2064US	3.5	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.0	19.5	22.5	25.0	28.5
Backs										
IMAC 2022UB	1.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	12.0
IMAC 2033UB	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
Arm										
IMAC 2011UA	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 <i>IM2022 04</i>	Seat Only							
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20"	IM2022 01	22	Standard Powder Coat				
				729	800	870	940	1010
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				783	852	921	993	1062
	Square Armless Application 20" x 20"	IM20SQ 01	22	Standard Powder Coat				
				729	800	870	940	1010
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				783	852	921	993	1062
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22"	IM2022 02	31	Standard Powder Coat				
				1278	1419	1560	1699	1840
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1332	1472	1613	1752	1893
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2022 03R	39	Standard Powder Coat				
				1697	1872	2047	2221	2397
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1816	1991	2167	2340	2517
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2022 03L	39	Standard Powder Coat				
				1697	1872	2047	2221	2397
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1816	1991	2167	2340	2517
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2022 04	47	Standard Powder Coat				
				2114	2325	2534	2745	2955
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2300	2510	2721	2931	3142

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 bench model

Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify bench options.

IM2022 02

bench model

An **IM2022 02** is an Immix series, 22" frame bench with a 20" upholstered seat and 22" upholstered back.

2 finish selections

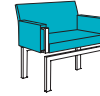
CH / FCL Platinum

frame finish upholstery selection

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

3 bench options

bench option selection


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 IM2033 04	Seat Only							
	33" Frame	IM2033 01	33	Standard Powder Coat				
	Consists of:			881	987	1090	1196	1302
	Upholstered Seat							N/A
	31"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				985	1088	1194	1300	1404
								N/A
	33" Frame	IM2033 02	41	Standard Powder Coat				
	Consists of:			1622	1832	2043	2253	2465
	Upholstered Seat							N/A
	31"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Back			1726	1935	2146	2357	2566
	33"							N/A
	33" Frame	IM2033 03R	49	Standard Powder Coat				
	Consists of:			2040	2284	2530	2777	3021
	Upholstered Seat							N/A
	31"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Back			2209	2453	2700	2946	3190
	33"							N/A
	Upholstered Arm							
	- Right							
	33" Frame	IM2033 03L	49	Standard Powder Coat				
	Consists of:			2040	2284	2530	2777	3021
	Upholstered Seat							N/A
	31"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Back			2209	2453	2700	2946	3190
	33"							N/A
	Upholstered Arm							
	- Left							
	33" Frame	IM2033 04	57	Standard Powder Coat				
	Consists of:			2455	2738	3018	3299	3580
	Upholstered Seat							N/A
	31"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Back			2694	2974	3255	3535	3815
	33"							N/A
	Upholstered Arms							
	- Right & Left							

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 94.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 15			



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
 IM2033 14 HL	Seat & Top 33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" 11" Top	IM2033 11 H	35							
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Right	IM2033 12 HR	44							
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Left	IM2033 12 HL	44							
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2033 13R HL	52							

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify top finishes.

4 Specify bench options.

1 bench model

IM2033 11 H

bench model

2 finish selections

CH / FCL Platinum

frame finish

upholstery selection

An **IM2033 11 H** is an Immix series, 33" frame bench with a 20" upholstered seat and an 11" top

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

3 top selections

LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE

edge selection

top laminate

edge color

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

4 bench options



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IM2033 14 HL	Seat & Top	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2033 13L HR	52	Standard Powder Coat				
					1860	2036	2211	2386	2560
					1883	2058	2235	2409	2585
					1929	2105	2280	2453	2631
					1999	2174	2350	2524	2699
					1999	2174	2350	2524	2699
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
					2030	2205	2382	2555	2729
					2053	2229	2405	2579	2754
					2098	2275	2449	2624	2800
					2168	2344	2519	2694	2869
					2168	2344	2519	2694	2869
					Standard Powder Coat				
					2278	2489	2699	2908	3119
					2301	2511	2722	2932	3143
					2347	2557	2767	2978	3187
					2415	2627	2837	3047	3258
					2415	2627	2837	3047	3258
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
					2515	2724	2935	3145	3355
					2537	2748	2958	3169	3378
					2583	2793	3006	3213	3425
					2652	2863	3073	3284	3493
					2652	2863	3073	3284	3493
					Standard Powder Coat				
					2278	2489	2699	2908	3119
					2301	2511	2722	2932	3143
					2347	2557	2767	2978	3187
					2415	2627	2837	3047	3258
					2415	2627	2837	3047	3258
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
					2515	2724	2935	3145	3355
					2537	2748	2958	3169	3378
					2583	2793	3006	3213	3425
					2652	2863	3073	3284	3493
					2652	2863	3073	3284	3493



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Arm Options

Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ZFA

Code

ZFA

Price

\$ -71

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

Custom PVC Color Match OCP

Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM

Code

OPA

OCP

OSM

Price

call

call

\$ 699

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP

Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC

call

\$ 82

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat) UCC

\$ 15



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Seat Only  <i>IM2044 04</i>	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42"	IM2044 01	42	Standard Powder Coat	1049	1190	1331	1469	1610	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1209	1349	1489	1628	1769	N/A	
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2044 02	60	Standard Powder Coat	2150	2430	2711	2988	3268	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2308	2589	2870	3147	3428	N/A	
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2044 03R	68	Standard Powder Coat	2566	2882	3199	3511	3828	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2792	3107	3425	3736	4052	N/A	
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 03L	68	Standard Powder Coat	2566	2882	3199	3511	3828	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2792	3107	3425	3736	4052	N/A	
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 04	76	Standard Powder Coat	2985	3335	3686	4034	4384	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3275	3627	3978	4325	4677	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 bench model

Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify bench options.

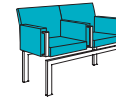
IM2044 04
bench model

CH / FCL Platinum
frame finish upholstery selection

bench option selection

An **IM2044 04** is an Immix series, 44" frame bench with a 42" upholstered seat, two 22" upholstered backs and two upholstered arms.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat Only  IM2044 D05	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20"	IM2044 D01	40	Standard Powder Coat					
				1209	1349	1489	1629	1770	N/A
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat								
		1369	1508	1649	1789	1929	N/A		
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2044 D02	58	Standard Powder Coat					
				2308	2589	2870	3148	3429	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
		2468	2748	3029	3307	3587	N/A		
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2044 D03R	66	Standard Powder Coat					
				2725	3041	3357	3671	3986	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
		2952	3267	3583	3896	4212	N/A		
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 D03L	66	Standard Powder Coat					
				2725	3041	3357	3671	3986	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
		2952	3267	3583	3896	4212	N/A		
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 D04	74	Standard Powder Coat						
			3144	3494	3845	4194	4545	N/A	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
	3436	3787	4139	4487	4838	N/A			
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	IM2044 D05	82	Standard Powder Coat						
			3561	3947	4334	4716	5102	N/A	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
	3920	4307	4692	5076	5463	N/A			

COM Yardage

Refer to page 94.

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 94.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories

Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 176
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 210
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 246
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 282
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 317

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 15
-----------------------------	-----	-------



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
 IM2044 14 HL	Seat & Top 44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" 11" Top	IM2044 11 H	45							
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Right	IM2044 12 HR	59							
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Left	IM2044 12 HL	59							
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2044 13R HL	67							

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify top finishes.

4 Specify bench options.

1 bench model

IM2044 12 HL

bench model

An **IM2044 12 HL** is an Immix series, 44" frame bench with a 31" upholstered seat, 33" upholstered back and an 11" top on the left.

2 finish selections

CH / FCL Platinum

frame finish upholstery selection

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

3 top selections

LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE

edge selection top laminate edge color

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

4 bench options



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



VWS2



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IM2044 14 HL	Seat & Top 44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 13L HR	67	Standard Powder Coat					
				2217	2464	2708	2954	3201	LP2S, LPF2S
				2241	2487	2733	2978	3222	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2285	2531	2778	3022	3268	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2356	2601	2846	3093	3338	VW2S, VWF2S
				2356	2601	2846	3093	3338	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2443	2688	2934	3180	3426	LP2S, LPF2S
				2467	2712	2957	3204	3449	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2511	2757	3002	3248	3494	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2581	2827	3072	3318	3563	VW2S, VWF2S
				2581	2827	3072	3318	3563	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 8" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 HR	75	Standard Powder Coat					
				2635	2915	3197	3477	3757	LP2S, LPF2S
				2659	2938	3219	3500	3780	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2703	2985	3265	3545	3828	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2774	3054	3334	3615	3895	VW2S, VWF2S
				2774	3054	3334	3615	3895	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2928	3208	3489	3770	4050	LP2S, LPF2S
				2951	3231	3513	3793	4073	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2995	3275	3558	3838	4119	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3065	3346	3626	3909	4188	VW2S, VWF2S
				3065	3346	3626	3909	4188	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 8" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 HL	75	Standard Powder Coat						
			2635	2915	3197	3477	3757	LP2S, LPF2S	
			2659	2938	3219	3500	3780	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
			2703	2985	3265	3545	3828	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
			2774	3054	3334	3615	3895	VW2S, VWF2S	
			2774	3054	3334	3615	3895	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			2928	3208	3489	3770	4050	LP2S, LPF2S	
			2951	3231	3513	3793	4073	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
			2995	3275	3558	3838	4119	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
			3065	3346	3626	3909	4188	VW2S, VWF2S	
			3065	3346	3626	3909	4188	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	


LP2S

LPF2S

LW2S

LWF2S

LMRA2S

LWS2

LWF2

LWR2

VW2S

VWF2S

VWR2

VWF2

VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
-----------------------------	--------

Arm Options

Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA
--	-----

Code

Price
\$ -71

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM

Code

Price
call
call
\$ 699

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat).....	UCC	\$ 15
----------------------------------	-----	-------



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top  <i>IM2044 14 FL</i>	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" 22" Top	IM2044 11 F	47							
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Right	IM2044 12 FR	56							
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Left	IM2044 12 FL	56							
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2044 13R FL	64							



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify top finishes.

4 Specify bench options.

1 bench model

IM2044 11 F

bench model

2 finish selections

CH / FCL Platinum

frame finish upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE

edge selection top laminate edge color

4 bench options

PH1

bench option selection

An **IM2044 11 F** is an Immix series, 44" frame bench with a 20" upholstered seat and a 22" top.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

PH1 adds one Henri installed in specified location.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IM2044 14 FL	Seat & Top 44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 13L FR	64	Standard Powder Coat					
				1984	2160	2335	2509	2685	LP2S, LPF2S
				1993	2169	2345	2519	2695	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2103	2262	2453	2630	2804	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2130	2288	2481	2657	2831	VW2S, VWF2S
				2130	2288	2481	2657	2831	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2210	2386	2560	2736	2910	LP2S, LPF2S
				2219	2394	2570	2745	2919	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2329	2489	2680	2855	3030	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2357	2515	2707	2881	3057	VW2S, VWF2S
				2357	2515	2707	2881	3057	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2402	2612	2823	3033	3243	LP2S, LPF2S
				2411	2621	2832	3041	3253	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2522	2716	2943	3152	3363	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2549	2742	2970	3179	3389	VW2S, VWF2S
				2549	2742	2970	3179	3389	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2695	2905	3116	3325	3535	LP2S, LPF2S
				2703	2914	3125	3334	3544	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2814	3009	3234	3444	3654	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2840	3034	3262	3471	3682	VW2S, VWF2S
				2840	3034	3262	3471	3682	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
 IM2044 14 FR	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 19" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 FR	72	Standard Powder Coat					
				2402	2612	2823	3033	3243	LP2S, LPF2S
				2411	2621	2832	3041	3253	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2522	2716	2943	3152	3363	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2549	2742	2970	3179	3389	VW2S, VWF2S
				2549	2742	2970	3179	3389	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2695	2905	3116	3325	3535	LP2S, LPF2S
				2703	2914	3125	3334	3544	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2814	3009	3234	3444	3654	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2840	3034	3262	3471	3682	VW2S, VWF2S
				2840	3034	3262	3471	3682	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2402	2612	2823	3033	3243	LP2S, LPF2S
				2411	2621	2832	3041	3253	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2522	2716	2943	3152	3363	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2549	2742	2970	3179	3389	VW2S, VWF2S
				2549	2742	2970	3179	3389	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2695	2905	3116	3325	3535	LP2S, LPF2S
				2703	2914	3125	3334	3544	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2814	3009	3234	3444	3654	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2840	3034	3262	3471	3682	VW2S, VWF2S
				2840	3034	3262	3471	3682	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
 IM2044 14 FL	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 19" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 FL	72	Standard Powder Coat					
				2402	2612	2823	3033	3243	LP2S, LPF2S
				2411	2621	2832	3041	3253	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2522	2716	2943	3152	3363	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2549	2742	2970	3179	3389	VW2S, VWF2S
				2549	2742	2970	3179	3389	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2695	2905	3116	3325	3535	LP2S, LPF2S
				2703	2914	3125	3334	3544	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2814	3009	3234	3444	3654	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2840	3034	3262	3471	3682	VW2S, VWF2S
				2840	3034	3262	3471	3682	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2402	2612	2823	3033	3243	LP2S, LPF2S
				2411	2621	2832	3041	3253	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2522	2716	2943	3152	3363	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2549	2742	2970	3179	3389	VW2S, VWF2S
				2549	2742	2970	3179	3389	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2695	2905	3116	3325	3535	LP2S, LPF2S
				2703	2914	3125	3334	3544	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2814	3009	3234	3444	3654	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2840	3034	3262	3471	3682	VW2S, VWF2S
				2840	3034	3262	3471	3682	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 94.
Finish Options

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Arm Options

Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ZFA \$ -71

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP call

Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 82

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat) UCC \$ 15

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet WOG

1 Round Grommet WRG

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

WOG

WRG

Price

\$ 66

\$ 52

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA call

Custom PVC Color Match OCP call

Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM \$ 699



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



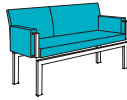
VWS2



VWF2



VWR2



ADD 3%

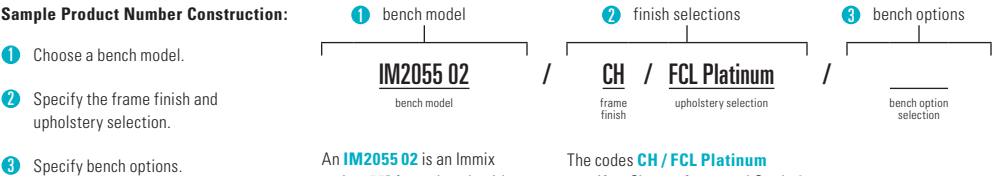
WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 Seat Only <i>IM2055 04</i>	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53"	IM2055 01	51	Standard Powder Coat	1245	1420	1595	1771	1945	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1465	1642	1816	1991	2166	N/A	
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33"	IM2055 02	74	Standard Powder Coat	2534	2886	3237	3586	3937	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2755	3105	3457	3807	4156	N/A	
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2055 03R	82	Standard Powder Coat	2953	3339	3725	4110	4494	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3240	3625	4010	4396	4781	N/A	
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2055 03L	82	Standard Powder Coat	2953	3339	3725	4110	4494	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3240	3625	4010	4396	4781	N/A	
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2055 04	90	Standard Powder Coat	3371	3792	4212	4632	5053	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3724	4145	4567	4986	5405	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:



An **IM2055 02** is an Immix series, 55" frame bench with a 53" upholstered seat, a 22" upholstered back and a 33" upholstered back.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 IM2055 D05	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31"	IM2055 D01	49	Standard Powder Coat						
				1410	1584	1760	1935	2111	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1628	1805	1980	2155	2330	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33"	IM2055 D02	72	Standard Powder Coat						
				2699	3050	3401	3751	4102	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					2918	3269	3620	3971	4321	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2055 D03R	80	Standard Powder Coat						
				3117	3502	3889	4273	4659	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					3404	3789	4175	4560	4946	N/A
55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2055 D03L	80	Standard Powder Coat							
			3117	3502	3889	4273	4659	N/A		
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				3404	3789	4175	4560	4946	N/A	
55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2055 D04	88	Standard Powder Coat							
			3534	3955	4377	4796	5218	N/A		
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				3888	4309	4731	5150	5570	N/A	
55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" (3) Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	IM2055 D05	96	Standard Powder Coat							
			3952	4408	4864	5319	5775	N/A		
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				4373	4827	5284	5740	6194	N/A	

COM Yardage

Refer to page 94.

Finish Options

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Arm Options

Fully Upholstered Arm (each)

Code

Code
ZFA

Price Custom Charges

Price	Custom Charges
\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

Code

.. OPA

Price

call

Accessories

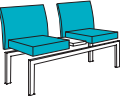
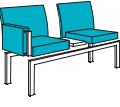
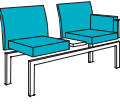
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 176
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 210
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 246
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 282
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 317

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat).....	UCC	\$ 15
----------------------------------	-----	-------

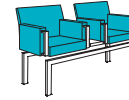
**ADD 3%**WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL****Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>IM2055 11 HC</i>	55" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 20" 11" Top - Center	IM2055 11 HC	53	Standard Powder Coat						
				1420	1561	1701	1842	1982	LP2S, LPF2S	
				1443	1584	1726	1865	2006	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				1489	1629	1770	1909	2051	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				1559	1699	1840	1980	2120	VW2S, VWF2S	
				1559	1699	1840	1980	2120	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1642	1781	1922	2062	2202	LP2S, LPF2S	
				1664	1805	1944	2085	2225	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				1709	1850	1989	2130	2272	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				1779	1920	2058	2199	2339	VW2S, VWF2S	
				1779	1920	2058	2199	2339	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Standard Powder Coat						
				2520	2801	3080	3360	3641	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2545	2824	3104	3383	3664	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2589	2870	3150	3429	3710	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
	55" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center	IM2055 12 HC	71	Standard Powder Coat						
				2520	2801	3080	3360	3641	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2545	2824	3104	3383	3664	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2589	2870	3150	3429	3710	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				2659	2938	3219	3498	3778	VW2S, VWF2S	
				2659	2938	3219	3498	3778	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2740	3020	3301	3580	3860	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2763	3044	3325	3603	3884	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2808	3091	3371	3648	3929	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				2877	3158	3439	3719	3999	VW2S, VWF2S	
				2877	3158	3439	3719	3999	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
	55" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2055 13R HC	79	Standard Powder Coat						
				2937	3254	3569	3883	4198	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2960	3275	3594	3908	4223	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				3008	3323	3639	3952	4268	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				3075	3391	3708	4022	4337	VW2S, VWF2S	
				3075	3391	3708	4022	4337	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				3225	3540	3856	4169	4485	LP2S, LPF2S	
				3247	3563	3880	4193	4509	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				3293	3609	3924	4238	4553	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				3363	3679	3995	4308	4624	VW2S, VWF2S	
				3363	3679	3995	4308	4624	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
	55" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2055 13L HC	79	Standard Powder Coat						
				2937	3254	3569	3883	4198	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2960	3275	3594	3908	4223	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				3008	3323	3639	3952	4268	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				3075	3391	3708	4022	4337	VW2S, VWF2S	
				3075	3391	3708	4022	4337	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				3225	3540	3856	4169	4485	LP2S, LPF2S	
				3247	3563	3880	4193	4509	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				3293	3609	3924	4238	4553	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				3363	3679	3995	4308	4624	VW2S, VWF2S	
				3363	3679	3995	4308	4624	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.**Sample Product Number Construction:**

	1 bench model	2 finish selections	3 top selections	4 bench options
1 Choose a bench model.	IM2055 11 HC bench model	CH / FCL Platinum frame finish upholstery selection	LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE edge selection top laminate edge color	
2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.				
3 Specify top finishes.				
4 Specify bench options.				
	An IM2055 11 HC is an Immix series, 55" frame bench with two 20" upholstered seats and an 11" top in the center.	The codes CH / FCL Platinum specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.	The codes LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE specify a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.	



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
 IM2055 15 HC	Seat & Top 55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2055 14 HC	87							
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 8" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - (2) Right & (2) Left	IM2055 15 HC	101							

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699
		Top Options					
		Special Laminate	TSP	call			
		Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 15			



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Seat Only  <i>IM2066 04</i>	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64"	IM2066 01	61	Standard Powder Coat	1372	1582	1792	2002	2212	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1772	1983	2194	2403	2613	N/A	
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2066 02	88	Standard Powder Coat	3020	3442	3863	4279	4701	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3421	3842	4265	4680	5101	N/A	
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2066 03R	96	Standard Powder Coat	3438	3894	4351	4802	5258	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3908	4362	4819	5271	5726	N/A	
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 03L	96	Standard Powder Coat	3438	3894	4351	4802	5258	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3908	4362	4819	5271	5726	N/A	
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2066 04	104	Standard Powder Coat	3856	4347	4839	5326	5817	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4391	4882	5372	5859	6351	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 bench model

Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify bench options.

IM2066 03L
bench model

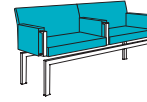
CH / **FCL Platinum**
frame finish upholstery selection

ZFA
bench option selection

An **IM2066 03L** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with a 64" upholstered seat, three 22" upholstered backs and an upholstered arm on the left.

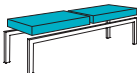
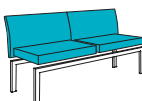
The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The code **ZFA** changes the standard arm to a fully upholstered arm.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat Only  <i>IM2066 D05</i>	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31"	IM2066 D01	59	Standard Powder Coat					
				1527	1737	1948	2159	2368	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1928	2138	2350	2559	2771	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33"	IM2066 D02	87	Standard Powder Coat					
				3009	3429	3850	4271	4692	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3409	3831	4251	4673	5093	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2066 D03R	95	Standard Powder Coat					
				3426	3882	4338	4794	5250	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3893	4350	4805	5261	5718	N/A
66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 D03L	95	Standard Powder Coat						
			3426	3882	4338	4794	5250	N/A	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			3893	4350	4805	5261	5718	N/A	
66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2066 D04	103	Standard Powder Coat						
			3842	4335	4825	5317	5808	N/A	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			4378	4868	5361	5852	6342	N/A	
66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	IM2066 D05	111	Standard Powder Coat						
			4261	4787	5313	5840	6367	N/A	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			4862	5389	5914	6441	6967	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 94.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories

Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 176
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 210
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 246
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 282
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 317

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 15
-----------------------------	-----	-------



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>IM2066 T05</i>	Seat Only 66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20"	IM2066 T01	57	Standard Powder Coat						N/A
				1688	1899	2110	2320	2530		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						N/A
				2090	2300	2510	2721	2932		
				Standard Powder Coat						N/A
				3338	3758	4181	4597	5018		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						N/A
				3738	4160	4581	5000	5420		
				Standard Powder Coat						N/A
				3755	4211	4667	5120	5576		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						N/A
				4224	4679	5136	5589	6044		
				Standard Powder Coat						N/A
				3755	4211	4667	5120	5576		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						N/A
				4224	4679	5136	5589	6044		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify bench options.

1 bench model

IM2066 T02

bench model

2 finish selections

CH / FCL Platinum

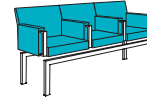
frame finish upholstery selection

3 bench options

bench option selection

An **IM2066 T02** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with three 20" upholstered seats and three 22" upholstered backs.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 IM2066 T05	Seat Only	66" Frame	IM2066 T04	103	Standard Powder Coat						
	Consists of:	Upholstered Seats 20"			4172	4664	5156	5643	6135	N/A	
	Upholstered Backs 22"	Upholstered Arms - Right & Left			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					4708	5199	5689	6179	6670	N/A	
		66" Frame	IM2066 T05	119	Standard Powder Coat						
	Consists of:	Upholstered Seats 20"			5008	5569	6131	6689	7250	N/A	
	Upholstered Backs 22"	Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					5676	6237	6798	7357	7920	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories

Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 176
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 210
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 246
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 282
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 317

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 15
-----------------------------	-----	-------

**ADD 3%**WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL****Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Seat & Top  <i>IM2066 15 HC</i>	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" 11" Top - Center	IM2066 11 HC	62	Standard Powder Coat						
				1539	1713	1890	2065	2241	LP2S, LPF2S	
				1563	1737	1914	2089	2264	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				1608	1783	1959	2134	2309	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				1676	1852	2027	2203	2379	VW2S, VWF2S	
				1676	1852	2027	2203	2379	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1939	2115	2291	2467	2641	LP2S, LPF2S	
				1963	2138	2314	2490	2665	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2009	2183	2360	2534	2711	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				2078	2253	2429	2604	2780	VW2S, VWF2S	
				2078	2253	2429	2604	2780	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center	IM2066 12 HC	85	Standard Powder Coat						
				2829	3180	3531	3881	4231	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2852	3204	3555	3903	4255	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2898	3248	3600	3950	4300	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				2967	3318	3669	4020	4371	VW2S, VWF2S	
				2967	3318	3669	4020	4371	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				3230	3581	3931	4281	4632	LP2S, LPF2S	
				3254	3604	3955	4305	4656	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				3299	3650	4001	4351	4702	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				3369	3720	4070	4420	4771	VW2S, VWF2S	
				3369	3720	4070	4420	4771	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2066 13R HC	93	Standard Powder Coat						
				3246	3633	4020	4403	4790	LP2S, LPF2S	
				3269	3656	4041	4427	4813	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				3315	3701	4087	4471	4858	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				3384	3771	4156	4542	4928	VW2S, VWF2S	
				3384	3771	4156	4542	4928	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				3715	4101	4487	4871	5257	LP2S, LPF2S	
				3737	4123	4510	4895	5281	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				3783	4169	4554	4940	5327	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				3853	4238	4625	5009	5395	VW2S, VWF2S	
				3853	4238	4625	5009	5395	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 13L HC	93	Standard Powder Coat						
				3246	3633	4020	4403	4790	LP2S, LPF2S	
				3269	3656	4041	4427	4813	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				3315	3701	4087	4471	4858	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				3384	3771	4156	4542	4928	VW2S, VWF2S	
				3384	3771	4156	4542	4928	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				3715	4101	4487	4871	5257	LP2S, LPF2S	
				3737	4123	4510	4895	5281	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				3783	4169	4554	4940	5327	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				3853	4238	4625	5009	5395	VW2S, VWF2S	
				3853	4238	4625	5009	5395	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.**Sample Product Number Construction:**

1 Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify top finishes.

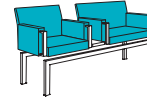
4 Specify bench options.

1 bench model	2 finish selections	3 top selections	4 bench options
IM2066 15 HC bench model	CH / FCL Platinum frame finish upholstery selection	LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE edge selection top laminate edge color	

An **IM2066 15 HC** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with 20" and 31" upholstered seats, 22" and 33" upholstered backs, an 8" top in the center and four upholstered arms.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

					material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
IM2066 15 HC 	Seat & Top 66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2066 14 HC	101	Standard Powder Coat								
				3664	4085	4507	4926	5347	LP2S, LPF2S			
				3688	4109	4530	4949	5370	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S			
				3732	4154	4575	4995	5416	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2			
				3803	4224	4646	5064	5485	VW2S, VWF2S			
				3803	4224	4646	5064	5485	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2			
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat								
				4198	4620	5042	5460	5882	LP2S, LPF2S			
				4223	4645	5064	5484	5906	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S			
				4268	4689	5111	5530	5951	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2			
				4337	4758	5178	5599	6020	VW2S, VWF2S			
				4337	4758	5178	5599	6020	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2			
	IM2066 15 HC	117	Standard Powder Coat									
			4499	4990	5481	5972	6463	LP2S, LPF2S				
			4522	5014	5506	5995	6486	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S				
			4569	5059	5551	6041	6533	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2				
			4636	5129	5620	6109	6601	VW2S, VWF2S				
			4636	5129	5620	6109	6601	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
			5168	5659	6150	6641	7131	LP2S, LPF2S				
			5192	5682	6173	6664	7155	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S				
			5236	5727	6219	6709	7200	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2				
			5306	5796	6288	6778	7270	VW2S, VWF2S				
			5306	5796	6288	6778	7270	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Arm Options

Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ZFA

Code

Price

\$ -71

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

Custom PVC Color Match OCP

Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM

Code

Price

call

call

\$ 699

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP

Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC

call

\$ 82

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat) UCC

\$ 15



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat & Top  IM2066 15 FC	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" 22" Top - Center	IM2066 11 FC	61	Standard Powder Coat					
				1497	1636	1778	1919	2057	LP2S, LPF2S
				1506	1647	1787	1927	2067	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1616	1756	1897	2037	2177	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1644	1783	1924	2064	2204	VW2S, VWF2S
				1644	1783	1924	2064	2204	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1898	2039	2178	2319	2461	LP2S, LPF2S
				1906	2047	2189	2328	2469	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2016	2157	2298	2439	2579	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center	IM2066 12 FC	79	Standard Powder Coat					
				2596	2876	3157	3436	3717	LP2S, LPF2S
				2606	2886	3167	3446	3726	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2716	2995	3275	3556	3836	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2743	3022	3303	3582	3863	VW2S, VWF2S
				2743	3022	3303	3582	3863	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2997	3279	3559	3837	4118	LP2S, LPF2S
				3008	3288	3568	3846	4127	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3117	3398	3679	3956	4237	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2066 13R FC	87	Standard Powder Coat					
				3014	3329	3645	3958	4275	LP2S, LPF2S
				3022	3339	3654	3968	4283	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3133	3449	3765	4079	4394	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3159	3476	3792	4106	4421	VW2S, VWF2S
				3159	3476	3792	4106	4421	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3482	3798	4113	4427	4742	LP2S, LPF2S
				3491	3807	4122	4436	4751	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3601	3917	4232	4546	4862	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 13L FC	87	Standard Powder Coat					
				3014	3329	3645	3958	4275	LP2S, LPF2S
				3022	3339	3654	3968	4283	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3133	3449	3765	4079	4394	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3159	3476	3792	4106	4421	VW2S, VWF2S
				3159	3476	3792	4106	4421	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3482	3798	4113	4427	4742	LP2S, LPF2S
				3491	3807	4122	4436	4751	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3601	3917	4232	4546	4862	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWR2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify top finishes.

4 Specify bench options.

1 bench model

IM2066 15 FC

bench model

2 finish selections

CH / FCL Platinum

frame finish upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE

edge selection top laminate edge color

4 bench options

PH1

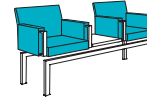
bench option selection

An **IM2066 15 FC** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with two 20" upholstered seats, two 22" upholstered backs, a 22" top in the center and two upholstered arms.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

PH1 adds one Henri installed in specified location.


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 IM2066 14 FC	Seat & Top	66" Frame	IM2066 14 FC	95	Standard Powder Coat						
		Consists of:			3431	3782	4133	4482	4832	LP2S, LPF2S	
		Upholstered Seats			3440	3792	4143	4491	4843	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
		20"			3552	3901	4253	4601	4951	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
		Upholstered Backs			3577	3927	4279	4628	4979	VW2S, VWF2S	
		22"			3577	3927	4279	4628	4979	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
		22" Top - Center			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
		Upholstered Arms			3966	4317	4667	5016	5367	LP2S, LPF2S	
		- Right & Left			3975	4325	4677	5026	5375	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					4085	4436	4787	5136	5486	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					4112	4463	4815	5163	5513	VW2S, VWF2S	
					4112	4463	4815	5163	5513	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Standard Powder Coat						
					4267	4688	5109	5528	5948	LP2S, LPF2S	
					4276	4696	5118	5536	5958	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					4385	4807	5228	5646	6068	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					4413	4833	5255	5674	6096	VW2S, VWF2S	
					4413	4833	5255	5674	6096	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					4934	5357	5777	6194	6617	LP2S, LPF2S	
					4944	5365	5786	6206	6625	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					5054	5475	5896	6314	6735	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					5081	5502	5922	6341	6762	VW2S, VWF2S	
					5081	5502	5922	6341	6762	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
 IM2066 15 FC		66" Frame	IM2066 15 FC	110	Standard Powder Coat						
		Consists of:			4267	4688	5109	5528	5948	LP2S, LPF2S	
		Upholstered Seats			4276	4696	5118	5536	5958	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
		20"			4385	4807	5228	5646	6068	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
		Upholstered Backs			4413	4833	5255	5674	6096	VW2S, VWF2S	
		22"			4413	4833	5255	5674	6096	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
		19" Top - Center			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
		Upholstered Arms			4934	5357	5777	6194	6617	LP2S, LPF2S	
		- (2) Right & (2) Left			4944	5365	5786	6206	6625	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					5054	5475	5896	6314	6735	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					5081	5502	5922	6341	6762	VW2S, VWF2S	
					5081	5502	5922	6341	6762	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Standard Powder Coat						
					4267	4688	5109	5528	5948	LP2S, LPF2S	
					4276	4696	5118	5536	5958	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					4385	4807	5228	5646	6068	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					4413	4833	5255	5674	6096	VW2S, VWF2S	
					4413	4833	5255	5674	6096	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					4934	5357	5777	6194	6617	LP2S, LPF2S	
					4944	5365	5786	6206	6625	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					5054	5475	5896	6314	6735	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					5081	5502	5922	6341	6762	VW2S, VWF2S	
					5081	5502	5922	6341	6762	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 94.

Finish Options		Price	Wire Management Options		Code	Price	Accessories		Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114	1 Oval Brush Grommet		WOG	\$ 66	Bolster (Grade 2/COM)		AIB2	\$ 176
			1 Round Grommet		WRG	\$ 52	Bolster (Grade 3)		AIB3	\$ 210
Arm Options							Bolster (Grade 4)		AIB4	\$ 246
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)		ZFA \$ -71	Power and Data Options				Bolster (Grade 5)		AIB5	\$ 282
			Please reference the Power & Data Price List				Bolster (Grade 6)		AIB6	\$ 317
Top Options							Custom Charges		Code	Price
Special Laminate		TSP call					Powder Coat Alternative (per color)		OPA	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC \$ 82					Custom PVC Color Match		OCP	call
							Stain Finish Match (per finish)		OSM	\$ 699
Seat Options										
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)		UCC \$ 15								



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWS2



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWR2



VWF2



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>IM2090CT 02 IS</i>	Seat Only 30 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2030CT 02 IS 38	Standard Powder Coat						
				1591	1751	1909	2071	2229	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1879	2039	2198	2359	2517	N/A	
	45 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2045CT 02 IS 41	Standard Powder Coat						
				1670	1860	2051	2241	2432	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1945	2136	2327	2517	2707	N/A	
	60 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2060CT 02 IS 41	Standard Powder Coat						
				1762	1976	2196	2412	2631	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2021	2235	2454	2672	2890	N/A	
	90 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2090CT 02 IS 42	Standard Powder Coat						
				1853	2105	2356	2607	2859	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2098	2351	2601	2852	3103	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 bench model

Choose a bench model.

2 finish selections

Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 bench options

Specify bench options.

IM2060CT 02 OS
bench model

/

CH
frame finish

/

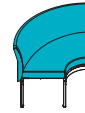
FCL Platinum
upholstery selection

/

bench option selection

An **IM2060CT 02 OS** is an Immix series, 60" frame bench with upholstered seat and back and an outside curved radius.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 IM2045CT 02 OS	Seat Only 30 Degree <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	IM2030CT 02 OS	39	Standard Powder Coat							
	45 Degree <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	IM2045CT 02 OS	44	Standard Powder Coat							
	60 Degree <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	IM2060CT 02 OS	46	Standard Powder Coat							
	90 Degree <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	IM2090CT 02 OS	50	Standard Powder Coat							

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 94.

Finish Options	Price	Accessories	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114	Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 176	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 210	Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
		Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 246	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699
		Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 282			
		Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 317			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 15			



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>IM2090CT 01</i>	Seat Only 30 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	IM2030CT 01	26	Standard Powder Coat						
				1069	1157	1244	1332	1418	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1213	1300	1388	1475	1563	N/A	
	45 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	IM2045CT 01	29	Standard Powder Coat						
				1137	1242	1347	1452	1556	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1274	1380	1485	1589	1695	N/A	
	60 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	IM2060CT 01	30	Standard Powder Coat						
				1207	1322	1445	1564	1683	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1337	1453	1574	1693	1813	N/A	
	90 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	IM2090CT 01	32	Standard Powder Coat						
				1281	1423	1563	1703	1843	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1404	1545	1685	1824	1965	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 bench model

Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify bench options.

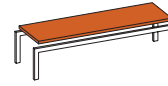
IM2060CT 01
bench model

CH / FCL Platinum
frame finish upholstery selection

3
bench options selection

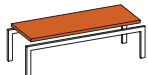
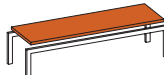
An **IM2060CT 01** is an Immix series, 60° frame bench with an upholstered seat.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
 IMIL 2063REFX	22" Frame	IMIL 2019REFX	26	Standard Powder Coat	536	545	656	683	683	
	Arm Application 20" x 18 1/4"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	590	599	709	735	735	
	33" Frame	IMIL 2030REFX	38	Standard Powder Coat	675	688	853	893	893	
	Arm Application 20" x 29 1/4"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	776	791	956	997	997	
	44" Frame	IMIL 2041REFX	50	Standard Powder Coat	825	843	1063	1118	1118	
	Arm Application 20" x 40 1/4"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	985	1002	1224	1278	1278	
	55" Frame	IMIL 2052REFX	61	Standard Powder Coat	1010	1032	1308	1377	1377	
	Arm Application 20" x 51 1/4"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1229	1252	1528	1596	1596	
	66" Frame	IMIL 2063REFX	73	Standard Powder Coat	1112	1140	1470	1552	1552	
	Arm Application 20" x 62 1/4"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1514	1541	1872	1955	1955	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 82

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets	W02	\$ 132
3 Oval Brush Grommets	W03	\$ 198
1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets	WR2	\$ 104
3 Round Grommets	WR3	\$ 156

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

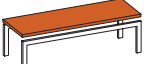
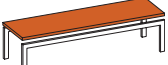
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 IMIL 2066REFX	22" Frame	IMIL 2022REFX	28	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 21 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			536 545 656 683 683						
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				590 599 709 735 735						
	33" Frame	IMIL 2033REFX	41	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			675 688 853 893 893						
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				776 791 956 997 997						
	44" Frame	IMIL 2044REFX	53	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 43 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			825 843 1063 1118 1118						
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				985 1002 1224 1278 1278						
	55" Frame	IMIL 2055REFX	64	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 54 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			1010 1032 1308 1377 1377						
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1229 1252 1528 1596 1596						
	66" Frame	IMIL 2066REFX	75	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			1112 1140 1470 1552 1552						
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1514 1541 1872 1955 1955						



Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a table model.

2 Specify the frame finish, top & edge style and top finish.

3 Specify table options.

1 table model

IMIL 2044REFX

table model

An **IMIL 2044REFX** is an Immix series, 20" x 44" table for armless or freestanding application.

2 finish selections

CH

frame finish

LP2S

edge selection

TF 918-58

top laminate

PE

edge color

The codes **CH / LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a Chrome frame and a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

3 table options

table option selection



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
 IMIL 2045CTFX	Table									
	Square	IMIL 20SQFX	29	Standard Powder Coat	525	534	635	659	659	
	Armless Application 20" x 20"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	578	586	687	712	712	
	Corner	IMIL 2028CRFX	46	Standard Powder Coat	795	806	958	995	995	
	Arm Application 20" x 27½"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	897	910	1060	1099	1099	
	Corner	IMIL 2030CRFX	49	Standard Powder Coat	795	806	958	995	995	
	Armless Application 20" x 29½"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	897	910	1060	1099	1099	
	30 Degree	IMIL 2030ACTFX	31	Standard Powder Coat	1064	1077	1237	1277	1277	
	Arm Application 20" x 55" x 30"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1210	1222	1382	1423	1423	
	30 Degree	IMIL 2030CTFX	34	Standard Powder Coat	1064	1077	1237	1277	1277	
	Armless Application 20" x 55" x 33"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1210	1222	1382	1423	1423	
	45 Degree	IMIL 2045ACTFX	38	Standard Powder Coat	1140	1155	1335	1380	1380	
	Arm Application 20" x 48" x 38"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1277	1294	1473	1517	1517	
	45 Degree	IMIL 2045CTFX	41	Standard Powder Coat	1140	1155	1335	1380	1380	
	Armless Application 20" x 48" x 42"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1277	1294	1473	1517	1517	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP call

Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 82

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet WOG

2 Oval Brush Grommets W02

3 Oval Brush Grommets W03

1 Round Grommet WRG

2 Round Grommets WR2

3 Round Grommets WR3

Code

WOG

W02

W03

WRG

WR2

WR3

Price

\$ 66

\$ 132

\$ 198

\$ 52

\$ 104

\$ 156

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA call

Custom PVC Color Match OCP call

Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM \$ 699

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List



ADD 3%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		edge >		LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <i>IMIL 2090CTFX</i>	60 Degree	IMIL 2060ACTFX	40	Standard Powder Coat					
	Arm Application			1243	1259	1469	1522	1522	
	20" x 42" x 45"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1373	1389	1599	1652	1652	
	60 Degree	IMIL 2060CTFX	43	Standard Powder Coat					
	Armless Application			1243	1259	1469	1522	1522	
	20" x 42" x 48"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1373	1389	1599	1652	1652	
	90 Degree	IMIL 2090ACTFX	42	Standard Powder Coat					
	Arm Application			1319	1340	1358	1627	1627	
	20" x 30" x 48"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1442	1462	1481	1751	1751	
	90 Degree	IMIL 2090CTFX	45	Standard Powder Coat					
	Armless Application			1319	1340	1358	1627	1627	
	20" x 30" x 52"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1442	1462	1481	1751	1751	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a table model.

2 Specify the frame finish, top & edge style and top finish.

3 Specify table options.

1 table model

IMIL 2060CTFX
table model

An **IMIL 2060CTFX** is an Immix series, 60" table for armless application

2 finish selections

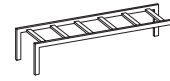
CH / **LP2S** / **TF 918-58** / **PE**
frame finish edge selection top laminate edge color

The codes **CH / LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a Chrome frame and a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

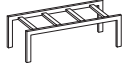
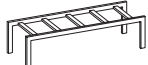
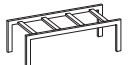
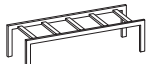
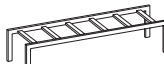
3 table options

PH1
table option selection

PH1 adds one Henri installed in specified location.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

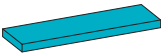
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IMAC 2066 SF	Frame Only	IMAC 2022 SF	13	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 22"			408					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2033 SF	18	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 33"			481					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2044 SF	22	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 44"			567					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2055 SF	26	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 55"			688					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
 IMAC 2066 TF	Frame Only	IMAC 2022 TF	13	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 22"			408					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2033 TF	18	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 33"			481					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2044 TF	22	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 44"			567					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2055 TF	26	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 55"			688					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2066 TF	30	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 66"			727					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Top Options
 Special Laminate TSP call
 Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 82
Wire Management Options
 1 Oval Brush Grommet WOG \$ 66
 2 Oval Brush Grommets W02 \$ 132
 3 Oval Brush Grommets W03 \$ 198
 1 Round Grommet WRG \$ 52
 2 Round Grommets WR2 \$ 104
 3 Round Grommets WR3 \$ 156
Custom Charges
 Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA call
 Custom PVC Color Match OCP call
 Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM \$ 699
Power and Data Options

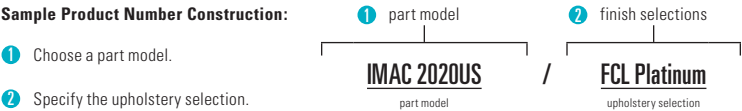
Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat Only  IMAC 2064US	Seat Only	IMAC 2020US	8						
	Upholstered Seat 20"			322	393	461	533	603	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2031US	13						
	Upholstered Seat 31"			402	507	613	718	824	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2042US	18						
	Upholstered Seat 42"			483	623	764	905	1044	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2053US	23						
	Upholstered Seat 53"			559	733	910	1084	1259	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2064US	28						
	Upholstered Seat 64"			646	856	1068	1276	1487	N/A
COM Yardage Refer to page 94.									

Sample Product Number Construction:



An **IMAC 2020US** is an Immix series, 20" upholstered seat.

The code **FCL Platinum** specifies Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 IMAC 2033UB	Arm	IMAC 2011UA	8	Standard Powder Coat							
	Upholstered Arm			419	454	489	524	560	N/A		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				486	521	557	592	626	N/A		
	Arm	IMAC 2011MA	7	Standard Powder Coat							
	Dual Metal Upholstered Arm			506	540	576	611	646	N/A		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				570	605	641	676	710	N/A		
	Arm	IMAC 2011FA	5								
	Fully Upholstered Arm			309	344	378	415	450	N/A		
	Back	IMAC 2022UB	9								
	Upholstered Back 22"			552	621	691	761	831	N/A		
	Back	IMAC 2033UB	14								
	Upholstered Back 33"			742	847	953	1058	1163	N/A		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) **Code** OPA **Price** call



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 IMAC 2066RE	8" Top	IMAC 2008RE	5							
	Arm Application 20" x 7¼"			93	116	162	230	230		
	19" Top	IMAC 2019RE	13							
	Arm Application 20" x 18¼"			130	140	250	278	278		
	30" Top	IMAC 2030RE	20							
	Arm Application 20" x 29¼"			195	208	373	415	415		
	41" Top	IMAC 2041RE	28							
	Arm Application 20" x 40¼"			258	278	497	553	553		
	52" Top	IMAC 2052RE	35							
	Arm Application 20" x 51¼"			323	345	621	690	690		
	63" Top	IMAC 2063RE	43							
	Arm Application 20" x 62¼"			388	415	746	828	828		



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



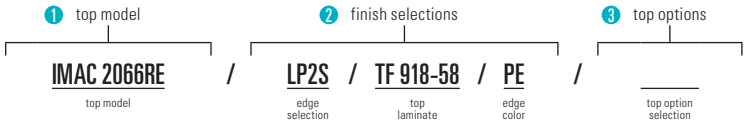
VWR2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a top model.

2 Specify the top & edge style and top finishes.

3 Specify top options.



An **IMAC 2066RE** is an Immix series, 20" x 66" top for armless application.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1¼" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

				edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Top Only  IMAC 2066RE	11" Top	IMAC 2011RE	8							
	Armless Application 20" x 10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			93	116	162	230	230		
	22" Top	IMAC 2022RE	15							
	Armless Application 20" x 21 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			130	140	250	278	278		
	33" Top	IMAC 2033RE	23							
	Armless Application 20" x 32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			195	208	373	415	415		
	44" Top	IMAC 2044RE	29							
	Armless Application 20" x 43 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			258	278	497	553	553		
	55" Top	IMAC 2055RE	38							
	Armless Application 20" x 54 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			323	345	621	690	690		
	66" Top	IMAC 2066RE	45							
	Armless Application 20" x 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			388	415	746	828	828		



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Top Options

Special Laminate	Code TSP
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC

Price

call
\$ 82

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet	Code WOG
2 Oval Brush Grommets	W02
3 Oval Brush Grommets	W03
1 Round Grommet	WRG
2 Round Grommets	WR2
3 Round Grommets	WR3

Price

\$ 66
\$ 132
\$ 198
\$ 52
\$ 104
\$ 156

Custom Charges

Custom PVC Color Match	Code OCP
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM

Price

call
\$ 699

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Top Only  <i>IMAC 2065RE</i>	10" Top	IMAC 2010RE	7							
	Arm to Armless 20" x 9 ³ / ₃₂ "			93	116	162	230	230		
	21" Top	IMAC 2021RE	14							
	Arm to Armless 20" x 20 ³ / ₃₂ "			130	140	250	278	278		
	32" Top	IMAC 2032RE	22							
	Arm to Armless 20" x 31 ¹ / ₃₂ "			195	208	373	415	415		
	43" Top	IMAC 2043RE	28							
	Arm to Armless 20" x 42 ³ / ₃₂ "			258	278	497	553	553		
	54" Top	IMAC 2054RE	37							
	Arm to Armless 20" x 53 ¹ / ₃₂ "			323	345	621	690	690		
	65" Top	IMAC 2065RE	44							
	Arm to Armless 20" x 64 ¹ / ₃₂ "			388	415	746	828	828		



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



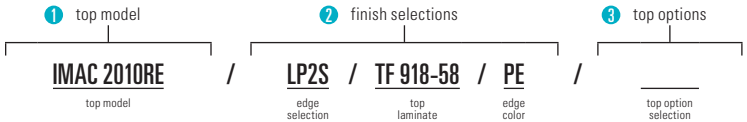
VWR2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a top model.

2 Specify the top & edge style and top finishes.

3 Specify top options.



An **IMAC 2010RE** is an Immix series, 20" x 10" top for arm to armless application.

The codes **LP2S** / **TF 918-58** / **PE** specify a 1¹/₄" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Top Options			Wire Management Options			Custom Charges		
	Code	Price		Code	Price		Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call	1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	\$ 66	Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82	2 Oval Brush Grommets	W02	\$ 132	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699
			3 Oval Brush Grommets	W03	\$ 198			
			1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 52			
			2 Round Grommets	WR2	\$ 104			
			3 Round Grommets	WR3	\$ 156			

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Kompis Chair - Armless
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ½"
Overall width: 21 ¾"
Overall depth: 21 ¾"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 19 lbs.



**Kompis Chair - Arm
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 ¾"
Overall depth: 21 ¾"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 25"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.



**Kompis Chair - Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 30"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.

Flip-Up Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 13"d x 13 ½"w x ¾" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	base frame, ¾" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with ¾" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1½" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, ¾" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel

**Kompis Stool - 24", Armless
Square Back**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 38"
Overall width: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights.



**Kompis Stool - 29", Armless
Square Back**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 43"
Overall width: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 21 lbs.
Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.



**Kompis Stool - 24", Arm
Square Back**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 38"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 31"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights.



Stacking (Trolley)

Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
With tablet arm 4
All stools 6

**Kompis Stool - 29", Arm
Square Back**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 43"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/4"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 36"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 15 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.



**Kompis X 26" - Arm only
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 29 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 24 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 26 3/4"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 35 lbs. w/ arms



**Kompis X 30" - Arm only
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 33 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 26 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 30"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 42 lbs. w/ arms



Key	Description
1	base frame, 3/4" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with 1/4" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, 3/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel
8	glide, clear polycarbonate

**Kompis X 42" - Arm only
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 38 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 42"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 55 lbs. w/ arms



Stacking (Trolley)

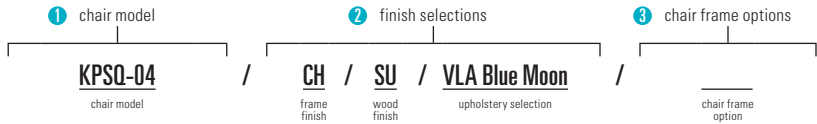
Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
With tablet arm 4
All stools 6

Sample Product Number Construction:

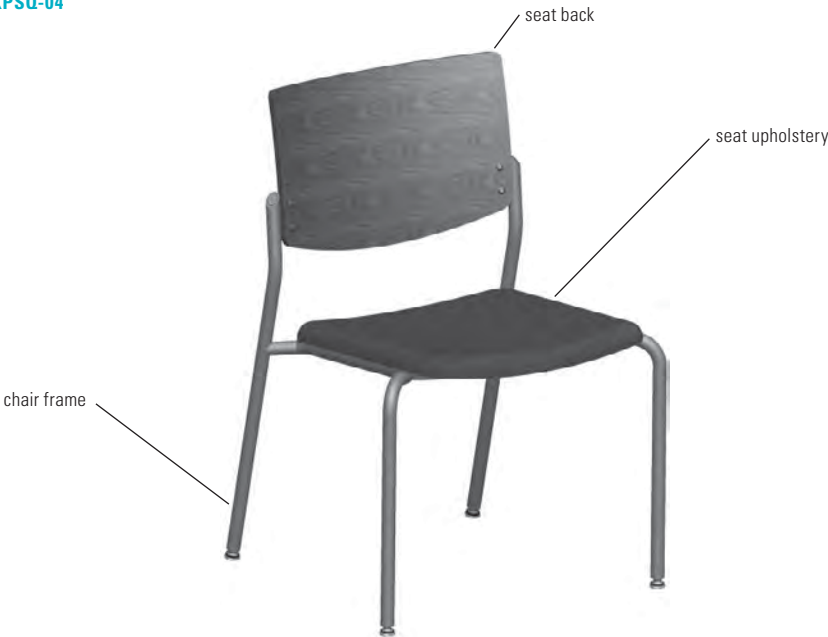
- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **KPSQ-04** is a Kompis series, armless square back chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

Chair Model KPSQ-04



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	KPSQ-04 Kompis series, armless square back chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back	\$ 649	\$26,609
72	CLRA-01 Companion series, 4-leg radius back armless chair, fully upholstered	\$ 566	\$40,752
		Total	\$67,361

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$114 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$114 per chair

Standard Kompis Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
▶ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	⬆ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	⬆ Obsidian OB
Caramel CL	⬆ Pacific PA
▶ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	▶ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	▶ Platinum PM
▶ Cinder CI	⬆ Raven RV
Coffee CF	⬆ Satin SI
⬆ Copper CP	Silver SV
⬆ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
▶ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
⬆ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
⬆ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⬆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ▶)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Kompis Wood Finishes

All Kompis wood finishes on maple.

Caramel Maple . . . CM	Brighton Walnut . . BW
Solar Maple SA	Espresso Walnut . . EW
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry . . BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry . . CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry . . . GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry . . MC	Stain Finish Match OSM

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$699 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Kompis Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony EB

Kompis Urethane Armcaps

Kompis armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>KPSQ-04</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01 	19		516	582	647	713	779	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04 	19		597	649	702	755	808	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07 	19							689

Stacking
Refer to page 133.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 138.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

1 chair model

KPSQ-04
chair model

2 finish selections

CH / **SU** / **VLA Blue Moon**
frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

3 chair frame options

BDN
chair frame option

A **KPSQ-04** is a Kompis series, armless square back chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH** / **SU** / **VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BDN** specifies a set of four dual wheel non-locking casters.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  KPASQ-05	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	KPASQ-01	20		566	633	698	763	829	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02	20		647	726	806	886	965	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-03	20		725	790	856	921	989	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-04	20		647	700	753	806	858	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-05	20		728	792	858	924	991	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-06	20		806	858	913	965	1018	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-07	20							740
	898	KPASQ-08	20							898

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"**Stacking**
Refer to page 133.**COM Yardage**
Refer to page 138.**Finish Options**

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 118
Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 133

Code**Price****Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

Code**Price****Accessories**

Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	\$ 502
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 21



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPASQ-05	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 KPASQ-09	20	647	726	806	886	965		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	 KPASQ-10	20	728	792	858	924	991		

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 133.

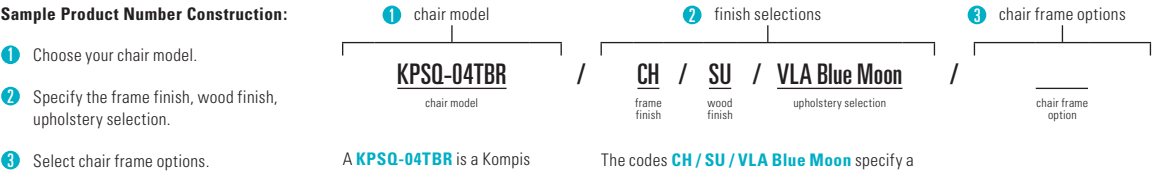
COM Yardage
Refer to page 138.

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 133.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 138.

Sample Product Number Construction:





Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right 	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01TBR	22	680	746	811	878	942		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04TBR	22	761	814	867	919	973		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07TBR	22							853
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left 	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01TBL	22	680	746	811	878	942		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04TBL	22	761	814	867	919	973		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07TBL	22							853

KPSQ-04TBR
 Tablet material is 1/4"
 Black Thermofoil with a
 Black Thermofoil edge.

KPSQ-04TBL
 Tablet material is 1/4"
 Black Thermofoil with a
 Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking

Refer to page 133.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 138.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 118
Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 133

Code**Price****Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

Code**Price****Accessories**

Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	\$ 502
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 21

Square Back Stool - 24" & 29"
Armless



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless <i>KPSQ-04S24</i>	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01S24	20		707	773	838	905	970	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04S24	20		787	839	893	947	999	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07S24	20							881
Armless <i>KPSQ-04S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01S29	21		707	773	838	905	970	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04S29	21		787	839	893	947	999	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07S29	21							881

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 133.

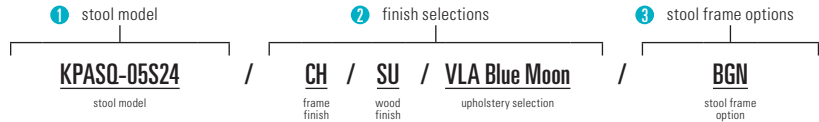
COM Yardage
Refer to page 138.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **KPASQ-05S24** is a Kompis series, square back arm stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and armcaps, wood back, and a 24" seat height.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BGN** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPASQ-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	KPASQ-01S24	22	756	823	888	953	1020		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02S24	22	837	917	997	1076	1155		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-03S24	22	916	981	1047	1112	1180		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-04S24	22	837	890	943	997	1049		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-05S24	22	919	985	1052	1117	1183		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-06S24	22	999	1053	1105	1158	1212		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-07S24	22							932
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-08S24	22							1089

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"
 33"- 38" table heights
 are recommended for
 use with 24" stool

Stacking
 Refer to page 133.

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 138.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 118
Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 133

Code**Price****Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

Code**Price****Accessories**

Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	\$ 502
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 21



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>KPASQ-05S24</i>	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 KPASQ-09S24	22	837	917	997	1076	1155		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	 KPASQ-10S24	22	919	985	1052	1117	1183		

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 133.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 138.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 stool model

Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.

KPASQ-10S24
stool model

CH / **SU** / **VLA Blue Moon**
frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

BGN
stool frame option

A **KPASQ-10S24** is a Kompis series, square back arm stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat, urethane armcaps, wood back, and a 24" seat height.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BGN** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPASQ-05S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	KPASQ-01S29	23	756	823	888	953	1020		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02S29	23	837	917	997	1076	1155		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-03S29	23	916	981	1047	1112	1180		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-04S29	23	837	890	943	997	1049		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-05S29	23	919	985	1052	1117	1183		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-06S29	23	999	1053	1105	1158	1212		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-07S29	23							932
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-08S29	23							1089

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"
38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 133.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 138.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15

Code**Price****Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

Accessories

Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 21
---------------------	--------------	-------



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPASQ-02X26	4-Leg Base, 26" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02X26	35	1380	1514	1645	1778	1909		
	4-Leg Base, 30" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02X30	42	1416	1548	1680	1814	1945		
	4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02X42	55	1452	1583	1716	1848	1982		

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 133.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 138.

 Standard Kompis
 armcap is 13"
Stacking

Refer to page 133.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 138.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 228
Nickel	\$ 271
APPLIES TO KOMPIS X ONLY	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Custom Charges

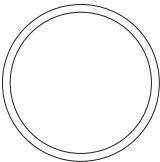
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

Code
OPAPrice
call

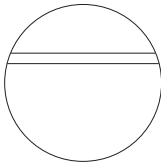
Ollie Stool
Round
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 16 1/2"
Outer dimension: 15" diameter
Inner opening: 14 1/4" diameter, 12 1/2" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height



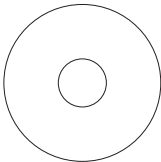
Wood Lids
Round
Dimensions
Overall Recess
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess: 14 1/8" diameter/centered
Recess Depth: 1/4"



Electronic Device Slot
Lid Overall: 15 1/4" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Slot Depth: 5/8"
Slot Width: 1 1/16"
Slot Length: 14 1/2"
Slot Offset: 2 1/8" from center



Round Recess
Lid Overall: 15 1/4" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Diameter: 4"
Recess Depth: 1/4"
Recess Offset: 0" centered

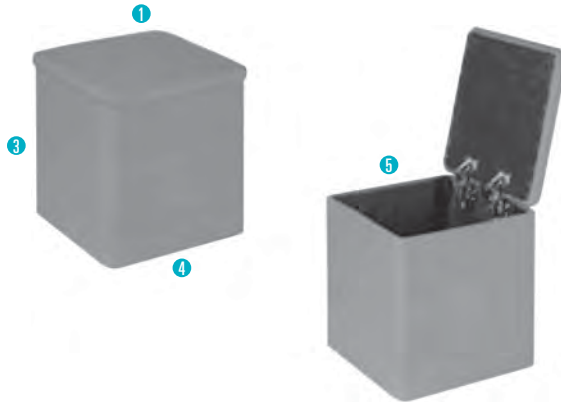


Key	Description
1	hinged upholstered seat/lid, molded 7-ply with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam
2	upholstered base, 15" o.d. 3/8" fiberboard tube
3	upholstered base, 15" square 3/8" fiberboard tube
4	dual wheel caster, black nylon
5	lined storage interior with hinged seat/lid for access

Ollie Stool
Square

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 16 1/2"
Outer dimension: 15" square (w/1" radius corners)
Inner opening: 14 1/4" square, 12 1/2" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height



Wood Lids
Square

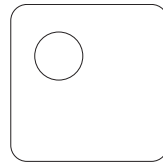
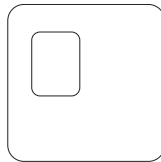
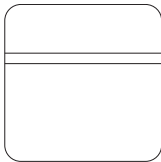
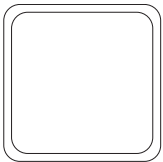
Dimensions

Overall Recess
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess: 13 3/8" square/centered
Recess Depth: 1/4"

Electronic Device Slot
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Slot Depth: 5/8"
Slot Width: 1 1/16"
Slot Length: 15 1/8"
Slot Inset: 4 5/8" from edge

Rectangle Recess
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Width: 4 1/4"
Recess Length: 6 1/2"
Recess Depth: 1/4"
Recess Inset: 1 1/2" from edge

Round Recess
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Diameter: 4"
Recess Depth: 1/4"
Recess Inset: 2" from edge



Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Round  OLRDC-01	Round Base With Casters Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDC-01 	25	460	532	603	674	742
	Round Base With Glides Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDG-01 	25	460	532	603	674	742
	Round Base With Casters Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDC-01F 	23	398	470	540	612	679
	Round Base With Glides Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDG-01F 	23	398	470	540	612	679

Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric pricing.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 152.

Sample Product Number Construction:



An **OLRDC-01** is an Ollie series, round stool with casters and an upholstered seat/lid and base.

The code **FSK Nickel** specifies Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Square  <i>OLSQC-01</i>	Square Base With Casters Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQC-01	25	460	532	603	674	742
								
	Square Base With Glides Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQG-01	25	460	532	603	674	742
								
	Square Base With Casters Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQC-01F	23	398	470	540	612	679
								
	Square Base With Glides Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQG-01F	23	398	470	540	612	679
								

Ollie can be ordered
with one fabric
specified for the lid and
another fabric specified
for the bottom. When
doing so use the higher
grade fabric pricing.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 152.

Lid Options

Wood Lid with Overall Recess	Code SLW01 ____	Price \$ 294
Wood Lid with Electronic Device Slot.	SLW02 ____	\$ 294
Wood Lid with Rectangle Recess	SLW03 ____	\$ 294
(for Ollie Square Stool only)		
Wood Lid with Round Recess	SLW04 ____	\$ 294

Base Options

Dual Hanging File Rods; black	Code BFR	Price \$ 73
(for Ollie Square Stool only)		
13 1/2" of available filing space (not adjustable)		

Wood Lid option requires finish code

Clear Matte on Maple	MCL2
Clear Gloss on Maple	MCL3
Clear Matte on Cherry	CCL2
Clear Gloss on Cherry	CCL3
Clear Matte on Walnut	WCL2
Clear Gloss on Walnut	WCL3

**Quanta 4-Leg Base
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 3/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/8"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 1/4"
Overall depth: 21 1/8"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 7/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta 4-Leg Base
Armless (Large Tablet)**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 3/8"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 26 1/4"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 29 1/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 7/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height: 27"
Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Retractable Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 21 1/4"d x 14 3/4"w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	arm, 3/16" steel plate
2	base frame 3/8" x 1 1/4" flat oval, 14 gauge steel tube
3	back supported by 2 rubber bumpers
4	seat supported by 4 rubber bumpers
5	finished seat and back, quarter cut ash plywood 7-ply, 3/8" thick

Key	Description
6	welded and brazed 5-star base
7	dual wheel caster, two tone
8	polyethylene glide

Quanta Guest**24" Stool****Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 37 1/2"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 25 1/4"

Overall width w/o arms: 19 1/2"

Overall depth: 23 1/2"

Seat height: 24"

Seat width: 18"

Seat depth: 16"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 31 3/4"

Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/o arms

**Quanta Guest****29" Stool****Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 42 1/2"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 25 1/4"

Overall width w/o arms: 19 1/2"

Overall depth: 25 1/2"

Seat height: 29"

Seat width: 18"

Seat depth: 16"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 36 3/4"

Actual weight: 27 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/o arms

**Stacking (Trolley)**

Guest Chair with or without casters 8 (5 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Guest Chair without casters 5 (3 if seats are upholstered)

Guest Chair with casters 5 (3 if seats are upholstered)

Quanta Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¼"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 ¾"
Overall width w/o arms: 23"
Overall depth: 22"
Seat height: 17 ¾" – 22 ¾"
Seat width: 18 ¾"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight w/ arms: 35 lbs.
Actual weight w/o arms: 31 lbs.



Quanta Apex Base
Armless

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31"
Overall width: 20"
Overall depth: 20 ½"
Seat height: 17 ¾"
Seat width: 17 ¾"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



Key	Description
1	arm, ¾" steel plate
2	base frame ¾" x 1 ¼" flat oval, 14 gauge steel tube
3	back supported by 2 rubber bumpers
4	seat supported by 4 rubber bumpers
5	finished seat and back, quarter cut ash plywood 7-ply, ¾" thick

Key	Description
6	welded and brazed 5-star base
7	dual wheel caster, two tone
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick 2 lb. density foam
9	3" diameter column with 20" diameter base

Quanta Apex Base Lounge

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 27 3/4"
Overall width: 21 1/2"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 15 1/4"
Seat width: 20 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



Quanta Swivel Base Gullwing Arms

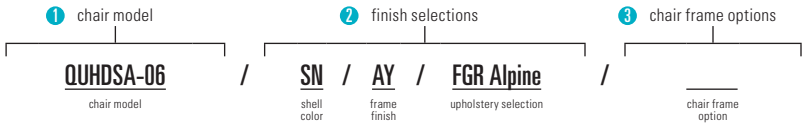
Chair Dimensions

Overall height: Adjustable from 30 3/4" – 36"
Overall width w/ arms: 30 3/4"
Overall depth: 20"
Seat height: Adjustable from 17" to 22"
Seat width: 20 1/2"
Seat depth: 17"
Actual weight: 49 lbs.



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUHDSA-06** is a Quanta HD series, sled base chair with arms.

The codes **SN / AY / FGR Alpine** specify a Snow shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Graph Alpine upholstery.

Chair Model QUHDSA-06



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	QUHDSA-06 / SN / AY / FGR Alpine Quanta HD series sled base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Snow shell / Alloy frame / Graph Alpine upholstery	\$ 396	\$16,236
18	PA2 42RDFX LP2R / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Paces series 42" round table, fixed apex base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1¼" thickness top / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	\$1,248	\$22,464
Total			\$38,700

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$114 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$114 per chair

Standard Quanta Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
P Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	Obsidian OB
Caramel CL	Pacific PA
P Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	P Pesto PS
Chicory CC	P Platinum PM
P Cinder CI	Raven RV
Coffee CF	Satin SI
Copper CP	Silver SV
Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
P Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Garnet GA	Powder Coat Alternative OPA
Gold GO	

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA HD SWIVEL

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Quanta Seats, Backs & Shells

Quanta Ply shells are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. Quanta HD shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple . . . CM	Espresso Walnut . . EW
Solar Maple SA	Natural Walnut (European walnut) NA
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry . . BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry . . CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry . . . GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry . . MC	Stain Finish Match . . . OSM
Brighton Walnut . . BW	

Standard Quanta Poly Shell Colors

Canary CY	Papaya PY
Cobalt CB	Quarry QU
Lime LM	Salsa SS
Near Black NB	Snow SN
Oyster OY	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$699 list will apply for each stain color match.

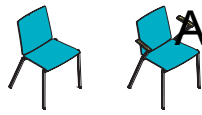
NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>QUL-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01	19		814	869	922	977	1032	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04	19		748	803	857	912	966	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07	19							682
Arm  <i>QULA-08</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QULA-03	21		1029	1084	1139	1193	1248	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-06	21		964	1019	1074	1128	1183	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-08	21							898

Stacking

Refer to page 157.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 162.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

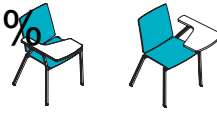
2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QULA-08** is a Quanta series, arm guest chair with a wood seat, back and armcaps.

The codes **CH/EW** specify a Chrome frame with an Espresso Walnut veneer seat and back.



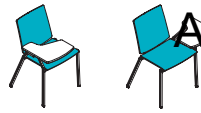
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  <i>QUL-07TBR Tablet material is 1/4" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01TBR	27	1023	1078	1132	1187	1242		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04TBR	27	958	1013	1067	1120	1174		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07TBR	27							891
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  <i>QUL-07TBL Tablet material is 1/4" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01TBL	27	1023	1078	1132	1187	1242		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04TBL	27	958	1013	1067	1120	1174		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07TBL	27							891

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 162.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 114	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 155	Soft Wheel (set of 4)	BDNC	\$ 118	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon					
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114	Hard Wheel (set of 4)	BDNCH	\$ 118			
		Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon					
		(set of 4)	BTDC	\$ 118			
		Accessories					
		Chair Trolley	ACTHD	\$ 636			



ADD 3%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  <i>QUL-07RTBR Tablet material is 1/2" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01RTBR	27	1040	1092	1147	1202	1256		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04RTBR	27	973	1027	1082	1137	1191		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07RTBR	27							908
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  <i>QUL-01RTBL Tablet material is 1/2" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01RTBL	27	1040	1092	1147	1202	1256		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04RTBL	27	973	1027	1082	1137	1191		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07RTBL	27							908

COM Yardage
Refer to page 162.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

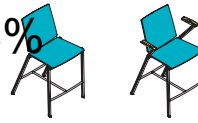
2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUL-07RTBR** is a Quanta series, retractable tablet arm right chair with a wood seat and back.

The codes **CH/EW** specify a Chrome frame with an Espresso Walnut veneer seat and back.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUL-07S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01S24	24	1166	1221	1275	1330	1384		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04S24	24	1101	1155	1210	1264	1318		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07S24	24							1034
 QULA-08S24 Not available in chrome/nickel.	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QULA-03S24	26	1286	1340	1395	1449	1504		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-06S24	26	1220	1274	1329	1383	1438		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-08S24	26							1154

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage

Refer to page 162.

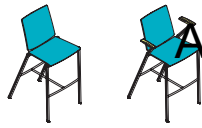
Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

4-Leg Base Stool - 29"
Armless & Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>QUL-07S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01S29	26		1166	1221	1275	1330	1384	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04S29	26		1101	1155	1210	1264	1318	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07S29	26							1034
Arm  <i>QULA-08S29</i> <i>Not available in chrome/nickel</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QULA-03S29	28		1286	1340	1395	1449	1504	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-06S29	28		1220	1274	1329	1383	1438	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-08S29	28							1154

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 162.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

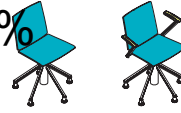
2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **QULA-08** is a Quanta series, arm guest stool with a wood seat, back and armcaps.

The codes **CH** / **EW** specify a Chrome frame with an Espresso Walnut veneer seat and back.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>QURS-07</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QURS-01	31	1143	1197	1252	1307	1361		
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QURS-04	31	1078	1132	1187	1242	1296		
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QURS-07	31							1013
Arm  <i>QURSA-07</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QURSA-01	35	1256	1311	1365	1420	1475		
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QURSA-04	35	1191	1246	1300	1355	1410		
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QURSA-07	35							1126

COM Yardage
Refer to page 162.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

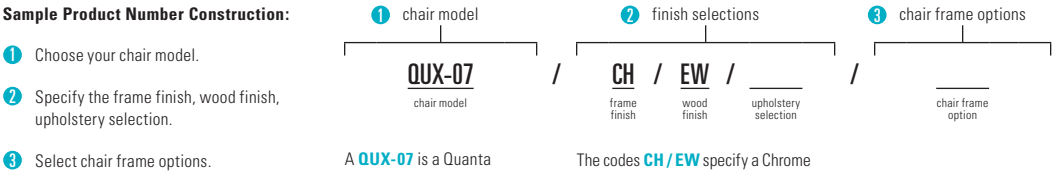
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUX-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 QUX-01	23	814	869	922	977	1032		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 QUX-04	23	748	803	857	912	966		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 QUX-07	23						682	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 162.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 162.

Sample Product Number Construction:




[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Lounge  QUXL-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUXL-01	23	814	869	922	977	1032		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUXL-04	23	748	803	857	912	966		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUXL-07	23						682	
COM Yardage Refer to page 162.										

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 162.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

Swivel Disc Base
Gullwing Arm & Adjustable Height



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

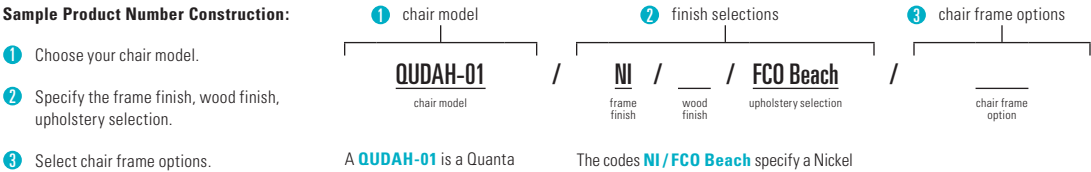
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 Gullwing Arm <i>QUDAH-01</i>	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Wood	QUDAH-01 	49	1239	1307	1375	1443	1511		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Arms - Wood	QUDAH-04 	49	1137	1191	1246	1300	1355		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUDAH-11 	49	1427	1501	1574	1649	1724		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Wood	QUDAH-14 	49	1328	1386	1445	1505	1564		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 162.

Sample Product Number Construction:



- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.

A **QUDAH-01** is a Quanta series, gullwing adjustable height chair with an upholstered seat and back.

The codes **NI/FCO Beach** specify a Nickel frame and Grade 3 Cozy Beach upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUDFH-11	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Wood	QUDFH-01	49	1239	1307	1375	1443	1511		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Arms - Wood	QUDFH-04	49	1137	1191	1246	1300	1355		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUDFH-11	49	1427	1501	1574	1649	1724		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Wood	QUDFH-14	49	1328	1386	1445	1505	1564		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 162.

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

**Quanta HD Sled or Guest Base
Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32 3/8"

Overall width w/ arms: 22"

Overall width w/o arms: 21 1/8"

Overall depth: 20 3/8"

Seat height: 18"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 3/4"

Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms

**Quanta HD Sled or Guest Base
Armless (Retractable Tablet)****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32 3/8"

Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 1/2" (sled)

Overall width w/ tablet up: 24" (4-leg)

Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 1/2"

Seat height: 18"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height: 25 3/4"

Actual weight: 25 lbs.

Retractable Tablet Dimensions

Tablet size: 15 3/4" d x 14 3/4" w x 3/4" thick

Tablet is available in black only

**Quanta HD Sled Base****24" Stool****Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 38 3/8"

Overall width: 22 3/4"

Overall depth: 20 1/2"

Seat height: 24 1/4"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"

Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms

**Key Description**

- ① 1 1/8" 12 gauge steel tube
- ② base frame 3/8" x 1/2" flat bar with radius corners
- ③ seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
- ④ polyethylene glide
- ⑤ glide, nickel cap

Quanta HD Sled Base**29" Stool****Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 43 3/4"

Overall width: 23 3/4"

Overall depth: 21"

Seat height: 29 1/4"

Seat width: 17 3/4"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"

Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/o arms

**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base****24" Stool****Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 38 1/2"

Overall width: 22 3/4"

Overall depth: 20 3/4"

Seat height: 24"

Seat width: 17 3/4"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ arms: 31 3/4"

Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms

**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base****29" Stool****Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 43 1/4"

Overall width: 23"

Overall depth: 21"

Seat height: 29"

Seat width: 17 3/4"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ arms: 36 1/2"

Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms

**Stacking (Trolley)**

HD Sled Base Chair 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

HD Guest Chair with or without casters 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

HD Sled Base Chair 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)

HD Guest Chair without casters 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)

HD Guest Chair with casters 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Quanta HD Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
Overall depth: 20 1/2"
Seat height: 17" – 22"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Actual weight w/ arms: 24 lbs.
Actual weight w/o arms: 23 lbs.



Quanta HD Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 46"
(at highest cylinder height)
Overall width: 23 3/8"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 23" – 33"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 41"
(at highest cylinder height)
Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/o arms



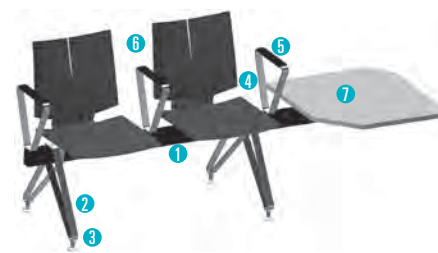
Key	Description
1	0.075" PVC armcap
2	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
3	die cast aluminum 5-star base
4	dual wheel caster, two tone
5	1 1/8" 12 gauge steel tube

**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

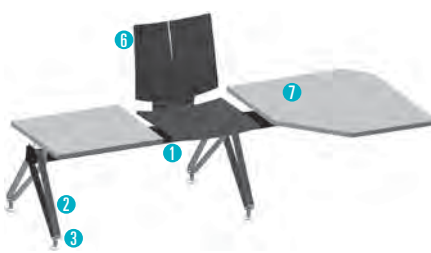
Overall height: 32 1/2"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 49"
 Overall width w/o arms: 42"
 Overall depth: 20 3/4"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16 1/2"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
 Actual weight: 71 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 58 lbs. w/o arms

**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms
with Corner Table****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32 1/2"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 75"
 Overall width w/o arms: 71"
 Overall depth: 20 3/4"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16 1/2"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
 Table width w/ arms: 29"
 Table width w/o arms: 26"
 Table length w/ arms: 39"
 Table length w/o arms: 34"
 Actual chair weight: 98 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual chair weight: 90 lbs. w/o arms
 Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms

**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
1 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32 1/2"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 45"
 Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 71"
 Overall depth: 20 3/4"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16 1/2"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
 Table width w/ arms: 29"
 Table width w/o arms: 26"
 Table length w/ arms: 39"
 Table length w/o arms: 34"
 Actual chair weight: 65 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual chair weight: 88 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
 Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms

**Key Description**

- ① beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/8" steel tube
- ② beam leg, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel
- ③ dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
- ④ beam arm, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel

Key Description

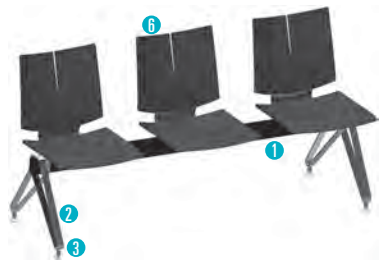
- ⑤ arm cap, urethane
- ⑥ seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
- ⑦ table top surface, 7/8" particle board
- ⑧ upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Note

For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
3 Seat Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 72 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 65"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94 1/2"
Overall depth: 20 1/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual weight: 96 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms
Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/16" steel tube
2	beam leg, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel

Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
7	table top surface, 1/8" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Note
For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
2 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32 1/2"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 72 1/2"

Overall width w/o arms: 65"

Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94 1/2"

Overall depth: 20 3/4"

Seat height: 18"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"

Table width w/ arms: 29"

Table width w/o arms: 26"

Table length w/ arms: 39"

Table length w/o arms: 34"

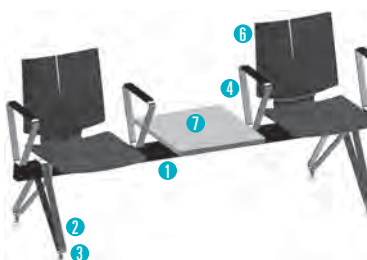
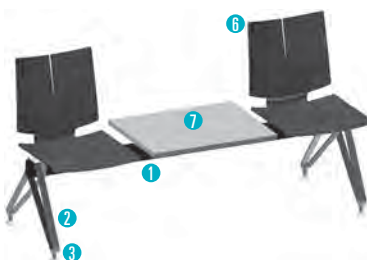
Actual weight: 95 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms

Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table

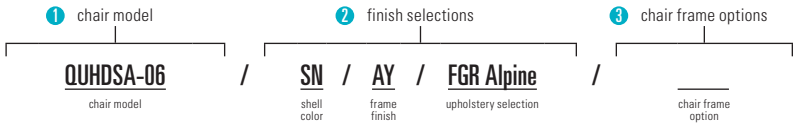
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms

Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUHDSA-06** is a Quanta HD series, sled base chair with arms.

The codes **SN / AY / FGR Alpine** specify a Snow shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Graph Alpine upholstery.

Chair Model QUHDSA-06



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	QUHDSA-06 / SN / AY / FGR Alpine Quanta HD series sled base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Snow shell / Alloy frame / Graph Alpine upholstery	\$ 396	\$16,236
18	PA2 42RDFX LP2R / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Paces series 42" round table, fixed apex base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1¼" thickness top / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	\$1,248	\$22,464
		Total	\$38,700

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$114 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$114 per chair

Standard Quanta Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
P Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	Obsidian OB
Caramel CL	Pacific PA
P Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	P Pesto PS
Chicory CC	P Platinum PM
P Cinder CI	Raven RV
Coffee CF	Satin SI
Copper CP	Silver SV
Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
P Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Garnet GA	Powder Coat Alternative OPA
Gold GO	

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA HD SWIVEL

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Quanta Seats, Backs & Shells

Quanta Ply shells are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. Quanta HD shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple . . . CM	Espresso Walnut . . EW
Solar Maple SA	Natural Walnut (European walnut) NA
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry . . BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry . . CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry . . . GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry . . MC	Stain Finish Match . . . OSM
Brighton Walnut . . BW	

Standard Quanta Poly Shell Colors

Canary CY	Papaya PY
Cobalt CB	Quarry QU
Lime LM	Salsa SS
Near Black NB	Snow SN
Oyster OY	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$699 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0							



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Armless  QUHDS-07	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly		16	294				
	QUHDS-07 Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly 	QUHDS-04	16		359	420	482	545

Stacking

Refer to page 175.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Stacking
Refer to page 175.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 chair model

QUHDS-04

chair model

/

2 finish selections

PY / CH / FSK Nickel

shell color / frame finish / upholstery selection

/

3 chair frame options

chair frame option

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

A **QUHDS-04** is a Quanta HD series, armless sled base chair with a poly seat and back and a right side tablet arm.

The codes **PY / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUHDSA-08</i>	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-08	18	334						
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-06	18			396	459	521	585	647

Stacking

Refer to page 175.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Accessories

Chair Trolley

Code
ACTHD**Price**
\$ 636**Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

Code
OPA**Price**
call

Sled Base
Retractable Tablet Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  <i>QUHDS-07RTBR Tablet material is 1/2" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</i>	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07RTBR	25	464						
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04RTBR	25			528	591	653	716	777
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  <i>QUHDS-07RTBL Tablet material is 1/2" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</i>	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07RTBL	25	464						
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04RTBL	25			528	591	653	716	777

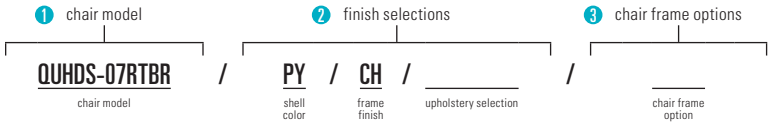
COM Yardage
Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

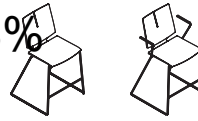
2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUHDS-07RTBR** is a Quanta HD series, armless sled base chair with a poly seat and back and a right side tablet arm.

The codes **PY / CH** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUHDS-07S24	Armless Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07S24	19	386						
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04S24	19		439	494	549	603	658	
 QUHDSA-08S24	Arm Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-08S24	21	504						
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-06S24	21		559	614	667	722	776	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

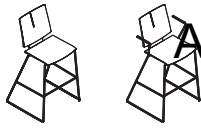
Code

OPA

Price

call

Sled Base Stool - 29"
Armless & Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Armless  <i>QUHDS-07S29</i>	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07S29	19	386					
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04S29	19		439	494	549	603	658
Arm  <i>QUHDSA-08S29</i>	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-08S29	21	504					
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-06S29	21		559	614	667	722	776

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

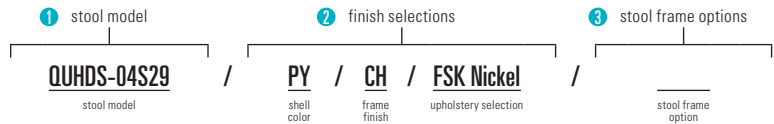
COM Yardage
Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **QUHDS-04S29** is a Quanta HD series, armless sled base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **PY / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUHDL-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07	16	294						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04	16			359	420	482	545	608
 QUHDLA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-08	18	334						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-06	18			396	459	521	585	647

Stacking

Refer to page 175.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

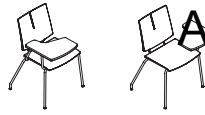
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	BDNC	\$ 118
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	BDNCH	\$ 118
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon (set of 4)	BTDC	\$ 118

Accessories

Chair Trolley	ACTHD	\$ 636
---------------	-------	--------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price call
-------------------------------------	-----	------------



ADD 3%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  <i>QUHDL-07RTBR Tablet material is %" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07RTBR	25	464						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04RTBR	25		528	591	653	716	777	
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  <i>QUHDL-07RTBL Tablet material is %" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07RTBL	25	464						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04RTBL	25		528	591	653	716	777	

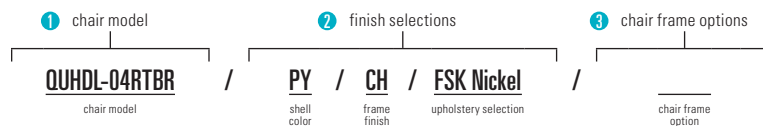
COM Yardage
Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

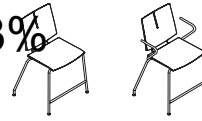
2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUHDL-04RTBR** is a Quanta HD series, armless 4-leg base right tablet arm chair with an upholstered seat and a poly shell back.

The codes **PY / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  QUHDL-07S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07S24	19	386						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04S24	19		439	494	549	603	658	
Arm  QUHDLA-08S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-08S24	21	504						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-06S24	21		559	614	667	722	776	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

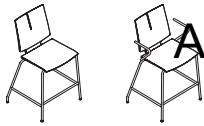
Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	Code BGN	Price \$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	Code BGF	Price \$ 15

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
---	----------	------------

4-Leg Base Stool - 29"
Armless & Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Armless  <i>QUHDL-07S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07S29	19	386					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04S29	19		439	494	549	603	658
Arm  <i>QUHDLA-08S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-08S29	21	504					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-06S29	21		559	614	667	722	776

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

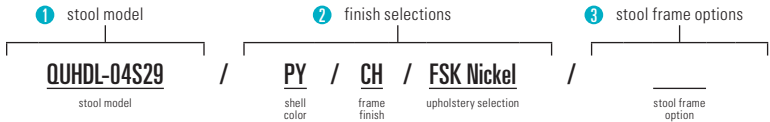
COM Yardage
Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **QUHDL-04S29** is a Quanta HD series, armless 4-leg base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **PY / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUHDRS-07	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDRS-07	23	510						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDRS-04	23		669	723	777	832	887	
 QUHDRSA-08	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-08	24	674						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-06	24		809	864	918	973	1027	
 QUHDRST-08	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-08	24	569						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-06	24		709	764	818	873	928	

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Swivel Base Options

Brushed Aluminum	n/c
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	BDNCH	\$ 53
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon (set of 4)	BTDC	\$ 53

Accessories

Chair Trolley	ACTHD	\$ 636
---------------	-------	--------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price call
-------------------------------------	-----	------------



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUHDRS-07S</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	 QUHDRS-07S	25	627						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	 QUHDRS-04S	25			787	842	896	950	1004

Footring available in
chrome only.
COM Yardage
Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 stool model

Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.

QUHDRS-07S
stool model

PY / **CH** / **FSK Nickel**
shell color frame finish upholstery selection

stool frame option

A **QUHDRS-07S** is a Quanta HD series, armless swivel base stool with a poly seat and back.

The codes **PY / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm (bar stock) QUHDRSA-08S	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-08S	26	773						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-06S	26			910	964	1019	1074	1128
Arm (tube stock) QUHDRST-08S	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-08S	26	687						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-06S	26			828	882	937	992	1046

Footring available in
chrome only.**COM Yardage**
Refer to page 182.**Finish Options**

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	BDNCH \$ 53
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon (set of 4)	BTDC \$ 53

Code Price**Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

Code Price**OPA** call**Swivel Base Options**

Brushed Aluminum	n/c
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE

4-Leg Base
Armless**ADD 3%**WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL****Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 One Seat/One Top QUHDBL2-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 3	59			1063 1302 1717						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 3L	66			1178 1416 1832						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 3	58			1227 1466 1881	1254 1494 1908	1281 1521 1936	1305 1543 1959	1332 1570 1986		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 3L	69			1341 1580 1995	1369 1607 2023	1396 1634 2050	1418 1656 2072	1445 1684 2099		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUHDBL2-04 3

beam model

2 finish selections

FR / CS / FER Basil

shell color frame finish upholstery selection

3 top selections

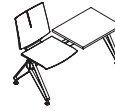
LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUHDBL2-04 3** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered seat and 1 top.

The codes **FR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Frost poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 QUHDBL2-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 1	55			1063 1302 1717						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 1R	66			1178 1416 1832						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 1	58				1227 1466 1881	1254 1494 1908	1281 1521 1936	1305 1543 1959	1332 1570 1986	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 1R	69				1341 1580 1995	1369 1607 2023	1396 1634 2050	1418 1656 2072	1445 1684 2099	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**ADD 3%**WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL****Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 One Seat/One Top QUHDBL2AA-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-07 3	65			1246 1484 1900						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-07 3L	73			1359 1598 2013						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-04 3	67			1410 1648 2064	1437 1675 2091	1464 1703 2118	1486 1726 2140	1514 1753 2168		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-04 3L	76			1523 1761 2177	1550 1789 2204	1578 1816 2232	1600 1839 2254	1627 1866 2281		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUHDBL2AA-07 3

beam model

2 finish selections

SN / CS / FHB Aspen

shell color frame finish upholstery selection

3 top selections

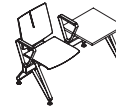
LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUHDBL2AA-07 3** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 1 seat with arms and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
One Seat/One Top QUHDBL2AA-07 1	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-07 1	65			1246 1484 1900						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-07 1R	73			1359 1598 2013						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-04 1	67			1410 1648 2064	1437 1675 2091	1464 1703 2118	1486 1726 2140	1514 1753 2168		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-04 1R	76			1523 1761 2177	1550 1789 2204	1578 1816 2232	1600 1839 2254	1627 1866 2281		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 <i>QUHDBL2A-07 3</i>	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-07 3	61			1155 1393 1810						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-04 3	63				1318 1557 1972	1346 1584 2000	1373 1611 2027	1396 1634 2050	1423 1661 2077	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-07 1	61			1155 1393 1810						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-04 1	63				1318 1557 1972	1346 1584 2000	1373 1611 2027	1396 1634 2050	1423 1661 2077	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

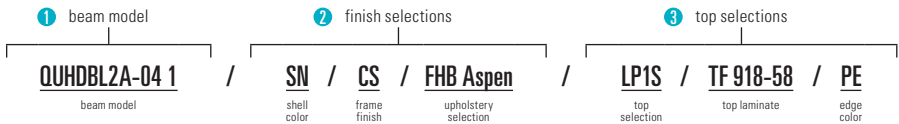
Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

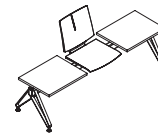
3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.



A **QUHDBL2A-04 1** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered seat with end arm and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
One Seat/Two Tops  QUHDBL3-07 C	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 C	77			1441 1919 2935						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 C	79				1604 2082 3099	1631 2109 3126	1658 2136 3154	1682 2159 3177	1709 2187 3204	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

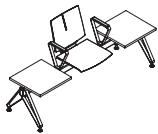
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 178

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
One Seat/Two Tops  QUHDBL3AA-07 C	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center With Arms	QUHDBL3AA-07 C	80			1623 2099 3118						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms	QUHDBL3AA-04 C	83			1787 2263 3282	1814 2291 3308	1841 2318 3335	1864 2340 3357	1892 2367 3385	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 182.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUHDBL3AA-04 C

beam model

2 finish selections

SN / CS / FHB Aspen

shell color frame finish upholstery selection

A **QUHDBL3AA-04 C** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered center seat with arms and 2 tops.

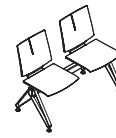
3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection top laminate edge color

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL2-07	Two Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07	58			1042							 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 R	68			1155							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 L	68			1155							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

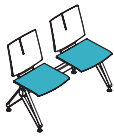
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

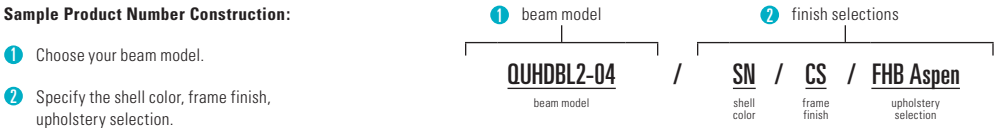
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Two Seat  QUHDBL2-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04	62		1369	1423	1478	1523	1578		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 R	73		1482	1537	1591	1636	1691		 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 L	73		1482	1537	1591	1636	1691		 LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

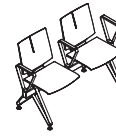
COM Yardage
Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUHDBL2-04** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL2AA-07	Two Seat												
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-07	71			1404							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-07 R	80			1518							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-07 L	80			1518							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

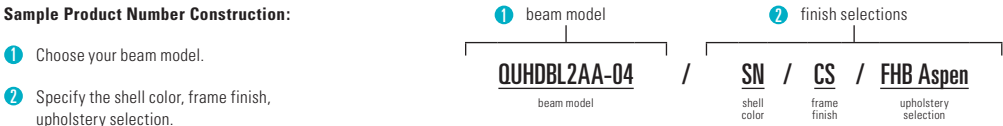
				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 <i>QUHDBL2AA-04</i>	Two Seat												
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-04	75				1642	1696	1751	1795	1850		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-04 R	84				1755	1810	1864	1908	1963		 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-04 L	84				1755	1810	1864	1908	1963		 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

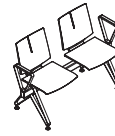
Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUHDBL2AA-04** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL2A-07	Two Seat												
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-07	67			1226							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-07 R	76			1340							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-07 L	76			1340							 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 178

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

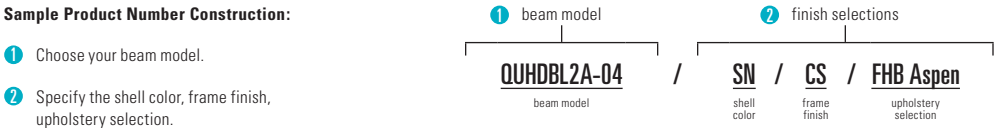
				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat  QUHDBL2A-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-04	72				1459	1514	1568	1614	1669		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-04 R	81				1572	1627	1682	1728	1782		 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-04 L	81				1572	1627	1682	1728	1782		 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

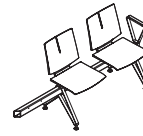
Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUHDBL2A-04** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat QUHDBL2AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-07 R	74			1336							 LP1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-07 L	74			1336							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-04 R	78				1300	1355	1410	1455	1509		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-04 L	78				1300	1355	1410	1455	1509		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

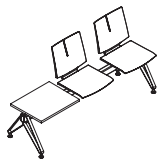
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUHDBL3-07 3</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 3	80							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 3L	91							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 3	83		1696 1934 2350	1755 1992 2409	1805 2043 2460	1850 2089 2504	1904 2142 2558	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 3L	94		1810 2047 2464	1864 2102 2518	1919 2156 2573	1963 2202 2617	2018 2256 2672	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUHDBL3-04 3
beam model

2 finish selections

SN / **CS** / **FHB Aspen**
shell color frame finish upholstery selection

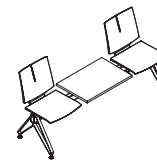
A **QUHDBL3-04 3** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats and 1 top.

The codes **SN/CS/FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

3 top selections

LP1S / **TF 918-58** / **PE**
top selection top laminate edge color

The codes **LP1S/TF918-58/PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



		material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Two Seat/One Top QUHDBL3-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 2	80		1369 1607 2023					Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 2R	91		1482 1720 2136					Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 2L	91		1482 1720 2136					Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

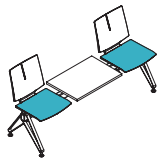
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt											
 <i>QUHDBL3-04 2</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 2	83				1696 1934 2350	1755 1992 2409	1805 2043 2460	1850 2089 2504	1904 2142 2558	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 2R	94				1810 2047 2464	1864 2102 2518	1919 2156 2573	1963 2202 2617	2018 2256 2672	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686									Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 2L	94				1810 2047 2464	1864 2102 2518	1919 2156 2573	1963 2202 2617	2018 2256 2672	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686									Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 182.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUHDBL3-04 2
beam model

2 finish selections

SN / **CS** / **FHB Aspen**
shell color frame finish upholstery selection

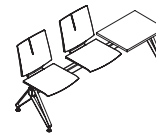
A **QUHDBL3-04 2** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats and 1 top.

The codes **SN/CS/FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

3 top selections

LP1S / **TF 918-58** / **PE**
top selection top laminate edge color

The codes **LP1S/TF918-58/PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 QUHDBL3-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 1	80			1369 1607 2023						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 1R	91			1482 1720 2136						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 1	83			1696 1934 2350	1755 1992 2409	1805 2043 2460	1850 2089 2504	1904 2142 2558		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 1R	94			1810 2047 2464	1864 2102 2518	1919 2156 2573	1963 2202 2617	2018 2256 2672		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 Two Seat/One Top QUHDBL3AA-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 3	88			1732 1970 2386						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 3L	97			1845 2084 2499						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 3	96				2058 2298 2714	2113 2352 2767	2168 2407 2822	2214 2451 2867	2268 2506 2922	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 3L	104				2172 2411 2827	2226 2466 2881	2281 2520 2935	2327 2565 2981	2382 2619 3036	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUHDBL3AA-04 3

beam model

2 finish selections

SN / CS / FHB Aspen

shell color

frame finish

upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection

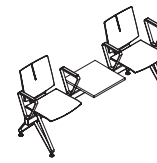
top laminate

edge color

A **QUHDBL3AA-04 3** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3AA-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 2	93			1732 1970 2386						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 2R	102			1845 2084 2499						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 2L	102			1845 2084 2499						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 178

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top <i>QUHDBL3AA-04 2</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 2	98				2058 2298 2714	2113 2352 2767	2168 2407 2822	2214 2451 2867	2268 2506 2922	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 2R	106				2172 2411 2827	2226 2466 2881	2281 2520 2935	2327 2565 2981	2382 2619 3036	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 2L	106				2172 2411 2827	2226 2466 2881	2281 2520 2935	2327 2565 2981	2382 2619 3036	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUHDBL3AA-04 2

beam model

2 finish selections

SN / CS / FHB Aspen

shell color

frame finish

upholstery selection

A **QUHDBL3AA-04 2** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

3 top selections

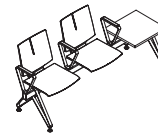
LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection

top laminate

edge color

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top QUHDBL3AA-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 1	88			1732 1970 2386						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 1R	97			1845 2084 2499						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 1	96			2058 2298 2714	2113 2352 2767	2168 2407 2822	2214 2451 2867	2268 2506 2922		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 1R	104			2172 2411 2827	2226 2466 2881	2281 2520 2935	2327 2565 2981	2382 2619 3036		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUHDBL3A-07 3</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 3	88							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 3L	96							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 3	92		1877 2115 2531	1931 2170 2586	1986 2224 2640	2032 2271 2686	2086 2325 2740	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 3L	102		1990 2229 2644	2045 2283 2699	2099 2338 2754	2146 2384 2800	2199 2439 2853	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

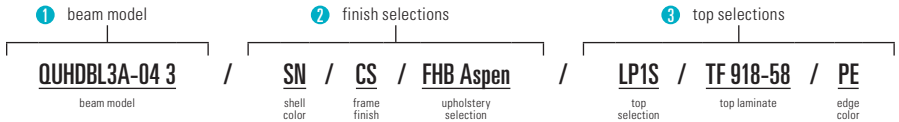
Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

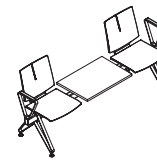
3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.



A **QUHDBL3A-04 3** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top QUHDBL3A-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 2	88			1550 1789 2204						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 2R	96			1664 1902 2318						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 2L	96			1664 1902 2318						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

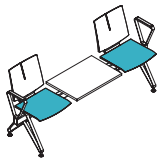
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 178

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUHDBL3A-04 2</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 2	92		1877 2115 2531	1931 2170 2586	1986 2224 2640	2032 2271 2686	2086 2325 2740	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 2R	102		1990 2229 2644	2045 2283 2699	2099 2338 2754	2146 2384 2800	2199 2439 2853	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 2L	102		1990 2229 2644	2045 2283 2699	2099 2338 2754	2146 2384 2800	2199 2439 2853	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

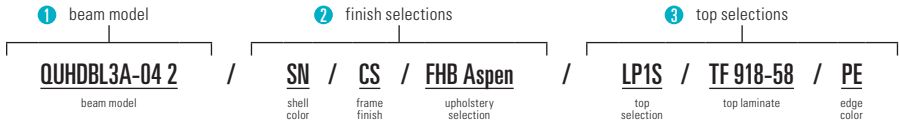
Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

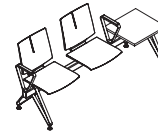
3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.



A **QUHDBL3A-04 2** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3A-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 1	88			1550 1789 2204						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 1R	96			1664 1902 2318						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 1	92				1877 2115 2531	1931 2170 2586	1986 2224 2640	2032 2271 2686	2086 2325 2740	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 1R	102				1990 2229 2644	2045 2283 2699	2099 2338 2754	2146 2384 2800	2199 2439 2853	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

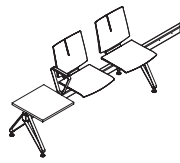
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End Outside Seat



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL****Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top QUHDBL3AE-07 3L	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 3L	92			1572 1812 2226						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 3L	96				1900 2138 2554	1955 2193 2609	2009 2247 2663	2054 2293 2708	2109 2347 2763	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

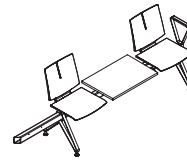
Sample Product Number Construction:

	1 beam model	2 finish selections	3 top selections
1 Choose your beam model.	QUHDBL3AE-04 3L beam model	SN / CS / FHB Aspen shell color frame finish upholstery selection	LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE top selection top laminate edge color
2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.			
3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.			

A **QUHDBL3AE-04 3L** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on 1 end outside seat only and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 Two Seat/One Top	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 2R	97			1572 1812 2226						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 2L	97			1572 1812 2226						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 2R	101				1900 2138 2554	1955 2193 2609	2009 2247 2663	2054 2293 2708	2109 2347 2763	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 2L	101				1900 2138 2554	1955 2193 2609	2009 2247 2663	2054 2293 2708	2109 2347 2763	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

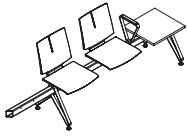
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End Outside Seat



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top  <i>QUHDBL3AE-07 1R</i>	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 1R	92			1572 1812 2226						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 1R	96				1900 2138 2554	1955 2193 2609	2009 2247 2663	2054 2293 2708	2109 2347 2763	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUHDBL3AE-04 1R
beam model

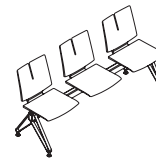
SN / **CS** / **FHB Aspen**
shell color frame finish upholstery selection

LP1S / **TF 918-58** / **PE**
top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUHDBL3AE-04 1R** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arm on end outside seat only and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



		material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Three Seat QUHDBL3-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07	80		1296						 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 R	91		1410						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 L	91		1410						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

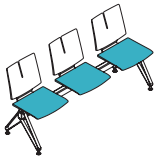
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 178

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUHDBL3-04</i>	Three Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04	87			1787	1868	1950	2018	2099	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 R	98			1900	1982	2064	2132	2214	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 L	98			1900	1982	2064	2132	2214	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

QUHDBL3-04
beam model

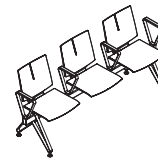
SN
shell color

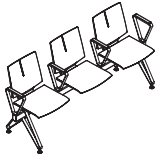
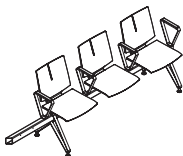
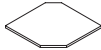
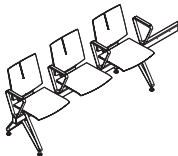
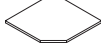
CS
frame finish

FHB Aspen
upholstery selection

A **QUHDBL3-04** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 3 upholstered armless seats.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt											
Three Seat  QUHDBL3AA-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 	96			1841							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 R 	106			1955								
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE 	18	682 1126 1686									Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 L 	106			1955								
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE 	18	682 1126 1686									Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.														

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

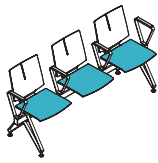
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 178

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on All 3 Seats



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat  <i>QUHDBL3AA-04</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04	104				2331	2413	2495	2562	2644		 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 R	113				2445	2527	2609	2676	2758		 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 L	113				2445	2527	2609	2676	2758		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

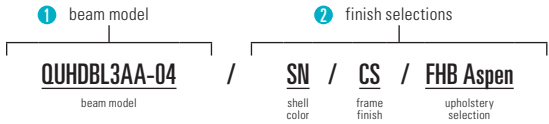
COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

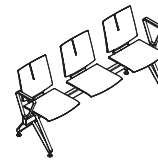
1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.



A **QUHDBL3AA-04** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 3 upholstered seats with arms on all 3 seats.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
Three Seat QUHDBL3A-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-07	90		1478							 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-07 R	99		1591							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-07 L	99		1591							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

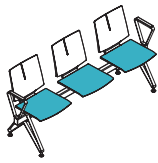
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on 2 End Seats



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat <i>QUHDBL3A-04</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-04	97				1968	2050	2132	2199	2281		 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-04 R	106				2082	2163	2245	2313	2394		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-04 L	106				2082	2163	2245	2313	2394		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

QUHDBL3A-04
beam model

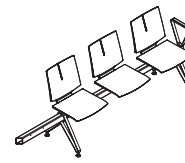
SN
shell color

CS
frame finish

FHB Aspen
upholstery selection

A **QUHDBL3A-04** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 3 upholstered seats with arms on 2 end seats only.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Three Seat QUHDBL3AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 R	98			1478							 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 L	98			1478							 LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 R	103				1990	2050	2132	2199	2281		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 L	103				1990	2050	2132	2199	2281		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 182.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Quanta Wood Guest Base
Armless**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¹⁵/₁₆"
Overall width: 20 ³/₁₆"
Overall depth: 20 ³/₄"
Seat height: 18 ¹/₂"
Seat width: 17 ³/₈"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight: 15 lbs.



Key	Description
1	chair frame, 14 gauge support rail
2	legs, solid ash
3	seat shell, quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1/2" thick
4	nylon glide

**Quanta Ply Sled or Guest Base
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32 7/8"
Overall width w/ arms: 22 3/8"
Overall width w/o arms: 21 1/8"
Overall depth: 20 3/8"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta Ply Sled or Guest Base
Armless (Retractable Tablet)**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32 7/8"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 3/8" (sled)
Overall width w/ tablet up: 24" (4-leg)
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 1/2"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 25 lbs.

Retractable Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 15 3/4"d x 14 3/4"w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Quanta Ply Sled Base

**24" Stool
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 39 1/8" (mid back 36 3/8")
Overall width: 22 3/4"
Overall depth: 20 1/2"
Seat height: 24 3/4"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32 3/8"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key Description

- 1 1 1/8" 12 gauge steel tube
- 2 base frame 3/8" x 1/2" flat bar with radius corners
- 3 seat shell, quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1/2" thick
- 4 polyethylene glide
- 5 glide, nickel cap

Quanta Ply Sled Base**29" Stool****Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 44 1/8" (mid back 41 5/8")

Overall width: 23 3/4"

Overall depth: 21"

Seat height: 29 3/4"

Seat width: 17 7/8"

Seat depth: 16"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 37 3/8"

Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/o arms

**Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base****24" Stool****Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 39" (mid back 36 1/4")

Overall width: 22 5/8"

Overall depth: 20 3/4"

Seat height: 24 1/2"

Seat width: 17 7/8"

Seat depth: 16"

Arm height w/ arms: 31 3/4"

Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms

**Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base****29" Stool****Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 43 3/4" (mid back 41 1/4")

Overall width: 23"

Overall depth: 20 15/16"

Seat height: 30 1/8"

Seat width: 17 7/8"

Seat depth: 16"

Arm height w/ arms: 36 1/2"

Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms

**Stacking (Trolley)**

Ply Sled Base Chair 16 (12 if seats are upholstered)

Ply Guest Chair with or without casters 16 (12 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Ply Sled Base Chair 8 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Ply Guest Chair without casters 8 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Ply Guest Chair with casters 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Quanta Ply Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
Overall depth: 20 3/8"
Seat height: 17 1/2" – 22 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight w/ arms: 24 lbs.
Actual weight w/o arms: 23 lbs.



Quanta Ply Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 46 1/2" (mid back 43 1/2")
(at highest cylinder height)
Overall width: 23 3/8"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 23 1/2" – 33 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 41 1/8"
(at highest cylinder height)
Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/o arms



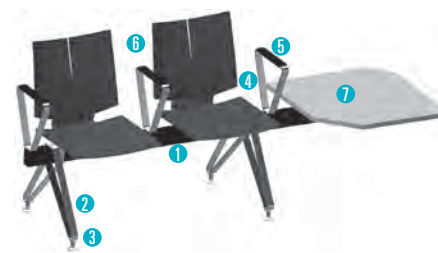
Key	Description
1	0.25" solid ash wood armcap
2	seat shell, quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1/2" thick
3	die cast aluminum 5-star base
4	dual wheel caster, two tone
5	1 1/8" 12 gauge steel tube

**Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

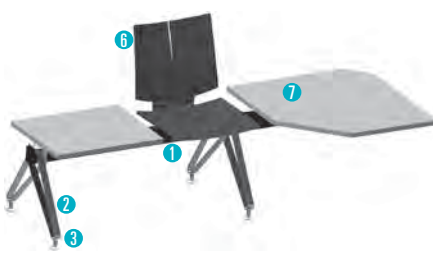
Overall height: 33"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 49"
 Overall width w/o arms: 42"
 Overall depth: 20 3/4"
 Seat height: 18 1/2"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
 Actual weight: 71 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 58 lbs. w/o arms

**Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms
with Corner Table****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 33"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 75"
 Overall width w/o arms: 71"
 Overall depth: 20 3/4"
 Seat height: 18 1/2"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
 Table width w/ arms: 29"
 Table width w/o arms: 26"
 Table length w/ arms: 39"
 Table length w/o arms: 34"
 Actual chair weight: 98 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual chair weight: 90 lbs. w/o arms
 Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms

**Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base
1 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 33"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 45"
 Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 71"
 Overall depth: 20 3/4"
 Seat height: 18 1/2"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
 Table width w/ arms: 29"
 Table width w/o arms: 26"
 Table length w/ arms: 39"
 Table length w/o arms: 34"
 Actual chair weight: 65 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual chair weight: 88 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
 Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms

**Key Description**

- ① beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/8" steel tube
- ② beam leg, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel
- ③ dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
- ④ beam arm, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel

Key Description

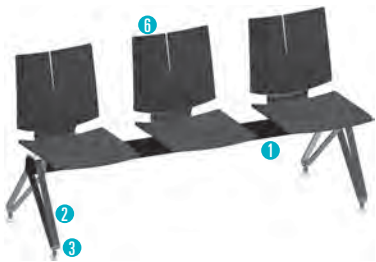
- ⑤ arm cap, urethane
- ⑥ seat shell, quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1/8" thick
- ⑦ table top surface, 3/8" particle board
- ⑧ upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Note

For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base
3 Seat Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 72 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 65"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94 1/2"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual weight: 96 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms
Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/16" steel tube
2	beam leg, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel

Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1/2" thick
7	table top surface, 7/8" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Note
For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

**Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base
2 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 33"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 72 1/2"

Overall width w/o arms: 65"

Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94 1/2"

Overall depth: 20 3/4"

Seat height: 18 1/2"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"

Table width w/ arms: 29"

Table width w/o arms: 26"

Table length w/ arms: 39"

Table length w/o arms: 34"

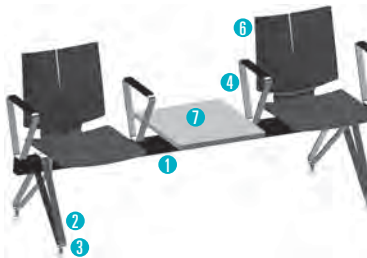
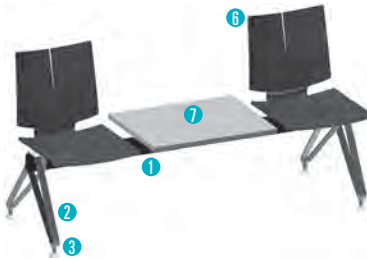
Actual weight: 95 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms

Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table

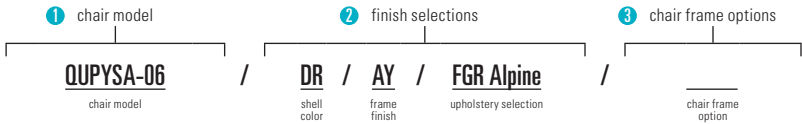
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms

Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYSA-06** is a Quanta Ply series, sled base chair with arms.

The codes **DR / AY / FGR Alpine** specify a Drift shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Graph Alpine upholstery.

Chair Model **QUPYSA-06**



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	QUPYSA-06 / DR / AY / FGR Alpine Quanta Ply series sled base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Drift shell / Alloy frame / Graph Alpine upholstery	\$ 649	\$26,609
18	PA2 42RDFX LP2R / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Paces series 42" round table, fixed apex base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1¼" thickness top / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	\$1,248	\$22,464
		Total	\$49,073

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$114 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$114 per chair

Standard Quanta Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	Obsidian OB
Caramel CL	Pacific PA
Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Platinum PM
Cinder CI	Raven RV
Coffee CF	Satin SI
Copper CP	Silver SV
Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Garnet GA	Powder Coat Alternative OPA
Gold GO	

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA HD SWIVEL

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE CHROME NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA WOOD

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE CHROME NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA WOOD

Quanta Seats, Backs & Shells

Quanta Ply shells are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple . . . CM	Espresso Walnut . . EW
Solar Maple SA	Natural Walnut (European walnut) NA
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry . . BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry . . CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry . . . GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry . . MC	Stain Finish Match OSM
Brighton Walnut . . BW	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$699 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>QUWDL-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUWDL-07	15	567						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUWDL-04	15			621	685	747	810	872

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the wood finish, frame finish, leg finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **QUWDL-07** is a Quanta Wood, armless 4-leg chair with a wood seat, back and solid wood legs.

The codes **FA / CM / DR** specify a Fawn wood shell with a Champagne frame and Drift wood legs.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUPYS-07</i>	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07	16	459						
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04	16			523	585	647	710	773

Stacking
Refer to page 235.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 chair model

Choose your chair model.

2 finish selections

Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 chair frame options

Select chair frame options.

QUPYS-04

chair model

/

DR

wood finish

/

CH

frame finish

/

FSK Nickel

upholstery selection

/

chair frame option

A **QUPYS-04** is a Quanta Ply series, armless sled base chair with a wood seat and back.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  QUPYSA-08	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08	18	587						
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06	18			649	713	725	838	900

Stacking

Refer to page 235.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 242.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Accessories

Chair Trolley

Code
ACTHD**Price**
\$ 636**Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

Code
OPA**Price**
call

Sled Base
Retractable Tablet Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  QUPYS-07RTBR 25 628	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood									
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood		25		692	755	817	880	942	
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  QUPYS-07RTBL 25 628	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood									
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood		25		692	755	817	880	942	

COM Yardage

Refer to page 242.

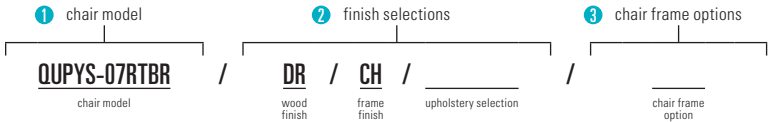
COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

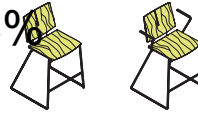
2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYS-07RTBR** is a Quanta Ply series, armless sled base right tablet arm chair with a wood seat and back.

The codes **DR / CH** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame.

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless QUPYS-07S24M	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07S24M	19	551						
	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04S24M	19		604	659	713	768	823	
Arm QUPYSA-08S24M	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08S24M	21	758						
	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06S24M	21		812	867	920	975	1029	

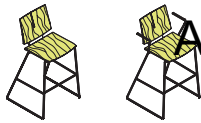
33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Sled Base Stool (Mid Back) - 29"
Armless & Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>QUPYS-07S29M</i>	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07S29M	19	551						
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04S29M	19			604	659	713	768	823
Arm  <i>QUPYSA-08S29M</i>	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08S29M	21	758						
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06S29M	21			812	867	920	975	1029

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

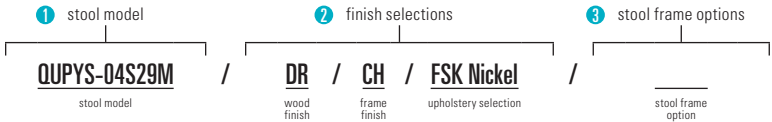
COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

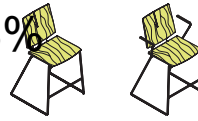
2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYS-04S29** is a Quanta Ply series, mid back armless sled base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  QUPYS-07S24	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07S24	19	551						
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04S24	19		604	659	713	768	823	
Arm  QUPYSA-08S24	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08S24	21	758						
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06S24	21		812	867	920	975	1029	

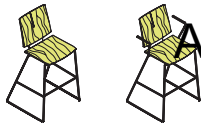
33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Sled Base Stool (Full Back) - 29"
Armless & Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

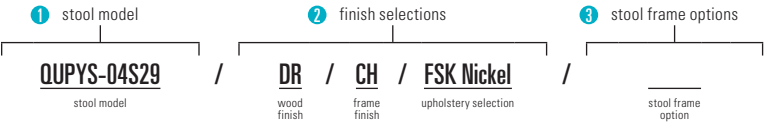
material > grade >				Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Armless  <i>QUPYS-07S29</i>	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07S29 	19	551					
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04S29 	19		604	659	713	768	823
Arm  <i>QUPYSA-08S29</i>	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08S29 	21	758					
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06S29 	21		812	867	920	975	1029

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your stool model.
- 2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYS-04S29** is a Quanta Ply series, armless sled base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUPYL-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07	16	459						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04	16			523	585	647	710	773
 QUPYLA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08	18	587						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06	18			649	713	725	838	900

Stacking Stacking
Refer to page 235.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

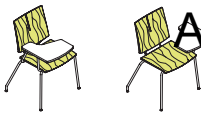
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	Code BGN	Price \$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	Code BGF	Price \$ 15
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	Code BDNC	Price \$ 118
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	Code BDNCH	Price \$ 118
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon (set of 4)	Code BTDC	Price \$ 118

Accessories

Chair Trolley	Code ACTHD	Price \$ 636
---------------------	------------	--------------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
---	----------	------------



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

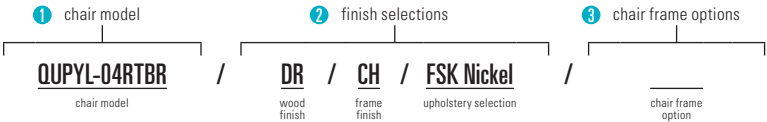
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  <i>QUPYL-07RTBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07RTBR	25	628						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04RTBR	25		692	755	817	880	942	
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  <i>QUPYL-07RTBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07RTBL	25	628						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04RTBL	25		692	755	817	880	942	
COM Yardage Refer to page 242.										

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYL-04RTBR** is a Quanta Ply series, armless 4-leg base right tablet arm chair with an upholstered seat and a wood shell back.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>QUPYL-07S24M</i>	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S24M	19	551						
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S24M	19		604	659	713	768	823	
Arm  <i>QUPYLA-08S24M</i>	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08S24M	21	758						
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06S24M	21		812	867	920	975	1029	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

4-Leg Base Stool (Mid Back) - 29"
Armless & Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <i>QUPYL-07S29M</i>	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S29M	19	551					
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S29M	19		604	659	713	768	823
 <i>QUPYLA-08S29M</i>	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08S29M	21	758					
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06S29M	21		812	867	920	975	1029

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

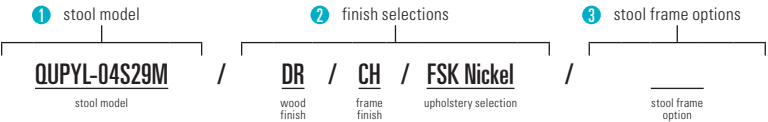
COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYL-04S29** is a Quanta Ply series, mid back armless 4-leg base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUPYL-07S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S24	19	551						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S24	19		604	659	713	768	823	
 QUPYLA-08S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08S24	21	758						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06S24	21		812	867	920	975	1029	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	Code BGN	Price \$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	Code BGF	Price \$ 15

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
---	----------	------------

4-Leg Base Stool (Full Back) - 29"
Armless & Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>QUPYL-07S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S29	19	551						
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S29	19			604	659	713	768	823
Arm  <i>QUPYLA-08S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08S29	21	758						
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06S29	21			812	867	920	975	1029

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

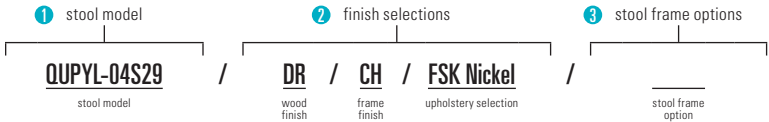
COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYL-04S29** is a Quanta Ply series, armless 4-leg base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **DR** / **CH** / **FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>QUPYRS-07</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYRS-07	23	675						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYRS-04	23			834	888	942	997	1052
Arm (bar stock)  <i>QUPYRSA-08</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-08	24	927						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-06	24			1062	1117	1171	1226	1280
Arm (tube stock)  <i>QUPYRST-08</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-08	24	733						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-06	24			874	929	983	1038	1092
COM Yardage Refer to page 242.										

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Swivel Base Options

Brushed Aluminum	n/c
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	Code BGN	Price \$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	BDNCH	\$ 53
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon		
(set of 4)	BTDC	\$ 53

Accessories

Chair Trolley	ACTHD	\$ 636
---------------------	-------	--------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
---	-----------------	-------------------



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUPYRS-07SM</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 QUPYRS-07SM	25	792						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 QUPYRS-04SM	25			952	1006	1061	1115	1169

Footring available in
chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 stool model

Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

QUPYRS-07SM
stool model

DR / **CH** / **FSK Nickel**
wood finish frame finish upholstery selection

stool frame option

A **QUPYRS-07SM** is a Quanta Ply series, mid back armless swivel base stool with a wood seat and back.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm (bar stock) QUPYRSA-08SM	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armrests - Wood	QUPYRSA-08SM	26	1026						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armrests - Wood	QUPYRSA-06SM	26		1163	1217	1272	1327	1381	
Arm (tube stock) QUPYRST-08SM	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armrests - None	QUPYRST-08SM	26	852						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armrests - None	QUPYRST-06SM	26		993	1047	1102	1157	1211	

Footring available in
chrome only.**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 242.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	BDNCH \$ 53
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon (set of 4)	BTDC \$ 53

Code Price**Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

Code

OPA

Price

call

Swivel Base Options

Brushed Aluminum	n/c
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

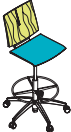
PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE



ADD 3%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUPYRS-07S</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 QUPYRS-07S	25	792						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 QUPYRS-04S	25			952	1006	1061	1115	1169

Footring available in
chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 stool model

Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

QUPYRS-07S
stool model

DR / **CH** / **FSK Nickel**
wood finish frame finish upholstery selection

stool frame option

A **QUPYRS-07S** is a Quanta Ply series, armless swivel base stool with a wood seat and back.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm (bar stock) QUPYRSA-08S	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-08S	26	1026						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-06S	26		1163	1217	1272	1327	1381	
Arm (tube stock) QUPYRST-08S	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-08S	26	852						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-06S	26		993	1047	1102	1157	1211	

Footring available in
chrome only.**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 242.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Swivel Base Options

Brushed Aluminum	n/c
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

Code
OPAPrice
call

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL2-07 3</i>	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 3	59							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 3L	66							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 3	58		1392 1631 2046	1419 1658 2073	1446 1686 2100	1469 1708 2124	1497 1735 2151	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 3L	69		1506 1745 2160	1533 1772 2188	1561 1799 2215	1583 1821 2237	1610 1848 2264	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUPYBL2-04 3

beam model

2 finish selections

DR / CS / FER Basil

wood finish

frame finish

upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection

top laminate

edge color

A **QUPYBL2-04 3** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered seat and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
One Seat/One Top QUPYBL2-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 1	55			1228 1467 1882						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 1R	66			1342 1581 1997						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 1	58				1392 1631 2046	1419 1658 2073	1446 1686 2100	1469 1708 2124	1497 1735 2151	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 1R	69				1506 1745 2160	1533 1772 2188	1561 1799 2215	1583 1821 2237	1610 1848 2264	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 242.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 178

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 <i>QUPYBL2AA-07 3</i>	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-07 3	65			1411 1649 2065						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-07 3L	73			1524 1762 2178						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-04 3	67				1574 1813 2229	1602 1840 2256	1629 1867 2283	1651 1890 2305	1678 1918 2333	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-04 3L	76				1688 1926 2342	1715 1953 2369	1742 1981 2397	1764 2004 2419	1792 2031 2446	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUPYBL2AA-07 3

beam model

2 finish selections

DR / CS / FER Basil

wood finish

frame finish

upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection

top laminate

edge color

A **QUPYBL2AA-07 3** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 1 seat with arms and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
One Seat/One Top QUPYBL2AA-07 1	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-07 1	65			1411 1649 2065						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-07 1R	73			1524 1762 2178						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-04 1	67				1574 1813 2229	1602 1840 2256	1629 1867 2283	1651 1890 2305	1678 1918 2333	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-04 1R	76				1688 1926 2342	1715 1953 2369	1742 1981 2397	1764 2004 2419	1792 2031 2446	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 242.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL2A-07 3</i>	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-07 3	61							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-04 3	63		1483 1722 2137	1510 1750 2165	1538 1777 2192	1561 1799 2215	1588 1825 2242	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-07 1	61	1320 1559 1974						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-04 1	63		1483 1722 2137	1510 1750 2165	1538 1777 2192	1561 1799 2215	1588 1825 2242	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

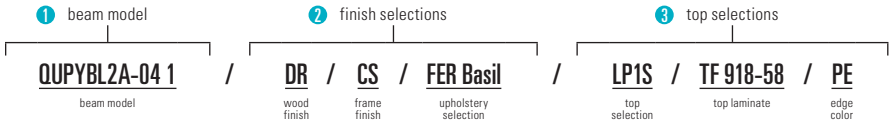
COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

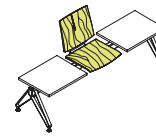
3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.



A **QUPYBL2A-04 1** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered seat with end arm and 1 top.

The codes **DR/CS/FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S/TF 918-58/PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
One Seat/Two Tops  QUPYBL3-07 C	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 C	77			1606 2084 3100						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 C	79				1769 2246 3264	1796 2274 3291	1823 2301 3318	1846 2324 3342	1874 2351 3369	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 242.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

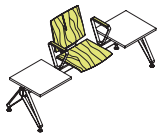
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 178

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm

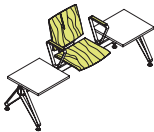
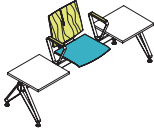


ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
One Seat/Two Tops  QUPYBL3AA-07 C	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center With Arms 	QUPYBL3AA-07 C	80			1788 2264 3283						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S  LP1S  LPF1S	
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms 	QUPYBL3AA-04 C	83			1951 2428 3447	1979 2455 3473	2006 2483 3500	2029 2505 3522	2056 2532 3549	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S		

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUPYBL3AA-04 C
beam model

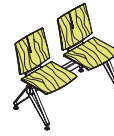
DR / CS / FER Basil
wood finish frame finish upholstery selection

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUPYBL3AA-04 C** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered center seat with arms and 2 tops.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL2-07	Two Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07	58			1372							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 R	68			1485							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 L	68			1485							 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

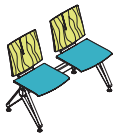
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat  QUPYBL2-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04	62				1698	1753	1808	1853	1907		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 R	73				1812	1866	1921	1966	2021		 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 L	73				1812	1866	1921	1966	2021		 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUPYBL2-04** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL2AA-07	Two Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-07	71			1734							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-07 R	80			1847							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-07 L	80			1847							 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 178

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat QUPYBL2AA-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-04	75				1971	2026	2081	2125	2179		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-04 R	84				2085	2139	2194	2238	2293		 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-04 L	84				2085	2139	2194	2238	2293		 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

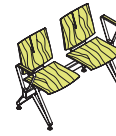
COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUPYBL2AA-04** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL2A-07	Two Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-07	67			1556							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-07 R	76			1670							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-07 L	76			1670							 LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 178

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends

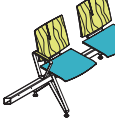


ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat  <i>QUPYBL2A-04</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-04 	72				1789	1843	1898	1944	1999		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-04 R 	81				1902	1957	2011	2057	2112		 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE 	18	682 1126 1686								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-04 L 	81				1902	1957	2011	2057	2112		 LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE 	18	682 1126 1686								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

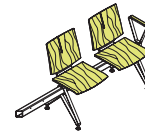
COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUPYBL2A-04** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat QUPYBL2AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-07 R	74			1666							 LP1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-07 L	74			1666							 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-04 R	78				1630	1685	1739	1784	1839		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-04 L	78				1630	1685	1739	1784	1839		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 242.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 178

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL3-07 3</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 3	80							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 3L	91							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 3	83		2026 2263 2680	2085 2323 2739	2135 2372 2789	2179 2419 2833	2234 2472 2888	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 3L	94		2139 2378 2793	2194 2432 2848	2249 2487 2903	2293 2532 2947	2347 2586 3001	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUPYBL3-04 3

beam model

2 finish selections

DR / CS / FER Basil

wood
finish

frame
finish

upholstery
selection

3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top
selection

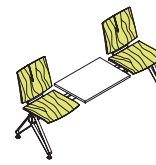
top laminate

edge
color

A **QUPYBL3-04 3** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top QUPYBL3-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 2	80			1698 1937 2352						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 2R	91			1812 2051 2466						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 2L	91			1812 2051 2466						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

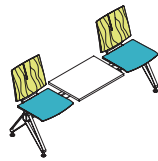
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL3-04 2</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 2	83							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 2R	94							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 2L	94							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUPYBL3-04 2

beam model

2 finish selections

DR / CS / FER Basil

wood
finish

frame
finish

upholstery
selection

3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top
selection

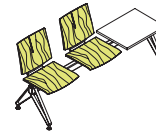
top laminate

edge
color

A **QUPYBL3-04 2** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL3-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 1	80			1698 1937 2352						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 1R	91			1812 2051 2466						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 1	83				2026 2263 2680	2085 2323 2739	2135 2372 2789	2179 2419 2833	2234 2472 2888	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 1R	94				2139 2378 2793	2194 2432 2848	2249 2487 2903	2293 2532 2947	2347 2586 3001	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 242.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL3AA-07 3</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 3	88							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 3L	97							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 3	96		2388 2628 3043	2443 2682 3097	2497 2737 3152	2544 2781 3198	2598 2835 3252	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 3L	104		2502 2741 3157	2556 2796 3210	2611 2850 3265	2657 2894 3311	2712 2949 3366	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUPYBL3AA-04 3

beam model

2 finish selections

DR / CS / FER Basil

wood finish

frame finish

upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection

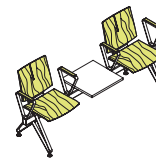
top laminate

edge color

A **QUPYBL3AA-04 3** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top  <i>QUPYBL3AA-07 2</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 2	93			2062 2300 2716						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 2R	102			2175 2413 2829						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 2L	102			2175 2413 2829						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

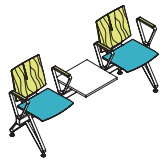
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL3AA-04 2</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 2	98		2388 2628 3043	2443 2682 3097	2497 2737 3152	2544 2781 3198	2598 2835 3252	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 2R	106		2502 2741 3157	2556 2796 3210	2611 2850 3265	2657 2894 3311	2712 2949 3366	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 2L	106		2502 2741 3157	2556 2796 3210	2611 2850 3265	2657 2894 3311	2712 2949 3366	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUPYBL3AA-04 2

beam model

2 finish selections

DR / CS / FER Basil

wood finish frame finish upholstery selection

3 top selections

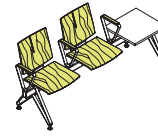
LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUPYBL3AA-04 2** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3AA-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 1	88			2062 2300 2716						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 1R	97			2175 2413 2829						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 1	96				2388 2628 3043	2443 2682 3097	2497 2737 3152	2544 2781 3198	2598 2835 3252	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 1R	104				2502 2741 3157	2556 2796 3210	2611 2850 3265	2657 2894 3311	2712 2949 3366	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 242.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 QUPYBL3A-07 3	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 3	88							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 3L	96							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 3	92		2207 2445 2861	2261 2499 2915	2316 2554 2970	2362 2600 3016	2415 2655 3070	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 3L	102		2320 2558 2974	2375 2613 3029	2429 2667 3083	2475 2714 3129	2529 2768 3183	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUPYBL3A-04 3

beam model

2 finish selections

DR / CS / FER Basil

wood finish

frame finish

upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection

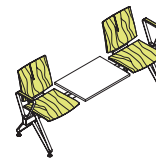
top laminate

edge color

A **QUPYBL3A-04 3** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top QUPYBL3A-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 2	88			1880 2118 2534						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 2R	96			1993 2232 2648						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 2L	96			1993 2232 2648						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

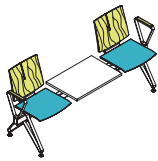
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 178

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 QUPYBL3A-04 2	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 2	92		2207 2445 2861	2261 2499 2915	2316 2554 2970	2362 2600 3016	2415 2655 3070	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 2R	102		2320 2558 2974	2375 2613 3029	2429 2667 3083	2475 2714 3129	2529 2768 3183	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 2L	102		2320 2558 2974	2375 2613 3029	2429 2667 3083	2475 2714 3129	2529 2768 3183	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

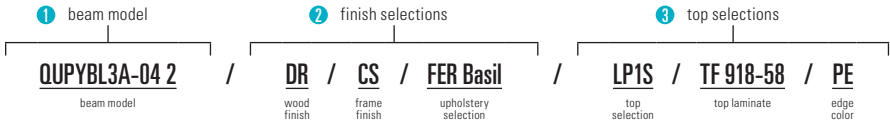
COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

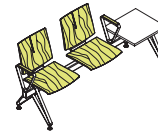
3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.



A **QUPYBL3A-04 2** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only and 1 top.

The codes **DR/CS/FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S/TF 918-58/PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3A-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 1	88			1880 2118 2534						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 1R	96			1993 2232 2648						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LWF1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 1	92				2207 2445 2861	2261 2499 2915	2316 2554 2970	2362 2600 3016	2415 2655 3070	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 1R	102				2320 2558 2974	2375 2613 3029	2429 2667 3083	2475 2714 3129	2529 2768 3183	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 242.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

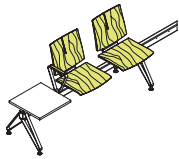
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End Outside Seat



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL3AE-07 3L</i>	Two Seat/One Top										
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 3L	92							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 3L	96		2230 2468 2884	2284 2523 2938	2339 2577 2993	2384 2623 3038	2439 2678 3093	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUPYBL3AE-04 3L
beam model

2 finish selections

DR / CS / FER Basil
wood finish frame finish upholstery selection

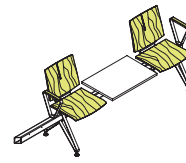
3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUPYBL3AE-04 3L** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on 1 end outside seat only and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top QUPYBL3AE-07 2R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 2R	97			1902 2141 2556						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 2L	97			1902 2141 2556						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 2R	101				2230 2468 2884	2284 2523 2938	2339 2577 2993	2384 2623 3038	2439 2678 3093	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately. COM Yardage Refer to page 242.	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 2L	101				2230 2468 2884	2284 2523 2938	2339 2577 2993	2384 2623 3038	2439 2678 3093	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

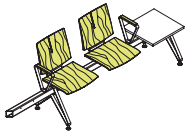
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End Outside Seat



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 QUPYBL3AE-07 1R	Two Seat/One Top Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 1R	92							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 1R	96		2230 2468 2884	2284 2523 2938	2339 2577 2993	2384 2623 3038	2439 2678 3093	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

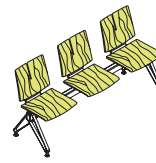
3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.



A **QUPYBL3AE-04 1R** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arm on end outside seat only and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Three Seat  QUPYBL3-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07	80		1791						 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 R	91		1904						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 L	91		1904						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

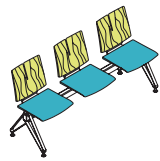
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL3-04</i>	Three Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04	87		2281	2363	2445	2512	2594		 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 R	98		2394	2476	2558	2627	2708		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 L	98		2394	2476	2558	2627	2708		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:

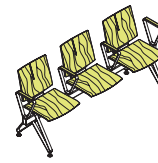
1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.



A **QUPYBL3-04** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 3 upholstered armless seats.

The codes **DR/CS/FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Three Seat  <i>QUPYBL3AA-07</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07	96			2336							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 R	106			2449							 LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top	 LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 L	106			2449							 LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top	 LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

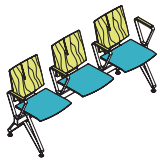
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 178

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on All 3 Seats



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL3AA-04</i>	Three Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04	104		2826	2908	2990	3057	3139		 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 R	113		2939	3021	3103	3171	3253		 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 L	113		2939	3021	3103	3171	3253		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

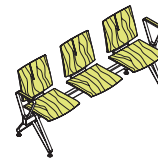
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUPYBL3AA-04** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 3 upholstered seats with arms on all 3 seats.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat  QUPYBL3A-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-07	90			1972							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-07 R	99			2086							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-07 L	99			2086							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

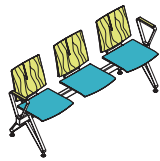
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 178

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on 2 End Seats



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL3A-04</i>	Three Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-04	97		2463	2545	2627	2694	2776		 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-04 R	106		2576	2658	2740	2807	2889		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-04 L	106		2576	2658	2740	2807	2889		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	682 1126 1686						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

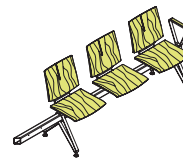
COM Yardage
Refer to page 242.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUPYBL3A-04** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 3 upholstered seats with arms on 2 end seats only.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Three Seat QUPYBL3AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 R	98			1972							 LP1S LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 L	98			1972							 LW1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 R	103				2485	2545	2627	2694	2776		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
COM Yardage Refer to page 242.	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 L	103				2485	2545	2627	2694	2776		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		682 1126 1686							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 242.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 178
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Sate Guest Chair
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 5/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23 1/2"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 1/2"
Overall depth: 21 1/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/8"
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/o arms



**Sate Guest Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 5/8"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 7/8"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 27 5/8"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height: 26 3/8"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



Key Description

- 1 3/4" 12 gauge steel tube
- 2 seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
- 3 seat shell, veneer
- 4 polyethylene glide
- 5 polypropylene armcap

ADD 3%

Sate Stool - 24"
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 39"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23 1/2"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 1/8"
Overall depth: 22 1/4"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32 5/8"
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms



Sate Stool - 29"
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 44"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23 1/2"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 21 1/8"
Overall depth: 22 1/4"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37 5/8"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Stacking (Trolley)

Guest Chair with or without casters 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Guest Chair without casters 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

ADD 3%

Sate Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 1/2" - 36 1/2"
Overall width: 27"
Overall depth: 26 1/2"
Seat height: 16 1/2" - 21 1/2"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25" - 30"
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/o arms



Key	Description
1	die cast aluminum 5-star base
2	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
3	seat shell, veneer
4	dual wheel caster, two tone
5	polypropylene armcap

**Sate Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms****Stool Dimensions**

Overall height: 36" - 45 1/4"

Overall width: 27"

Overall depth: 26 1/2"

Seat height: 22" - 31 1/4"

Seat width: 17 1/2"

Seat depth: 18"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 30 1/2" - 39 3/4"

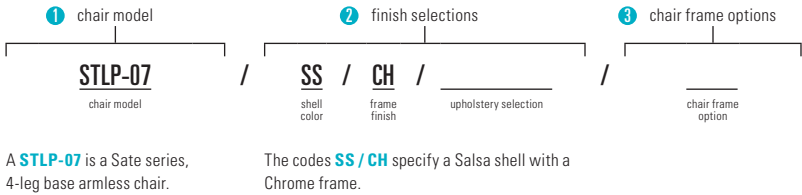
Actual weight: 31 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 28 lbs. w/o arms

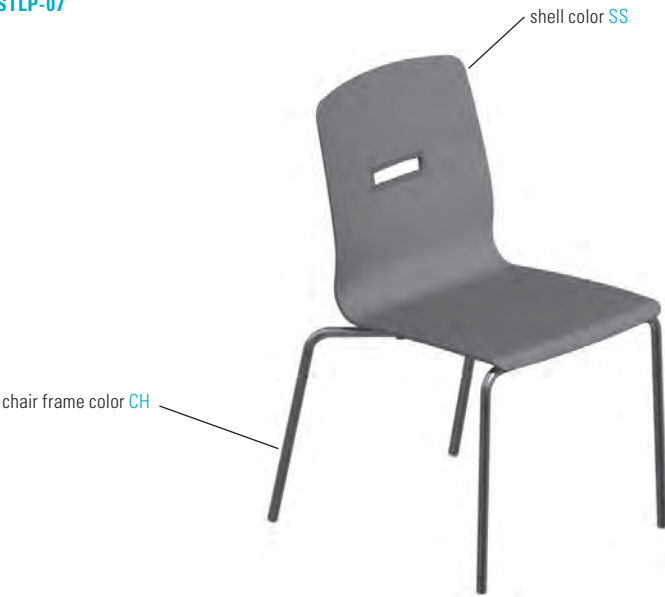


Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



Chair Model **STLP-07**



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	STLP-07 / SS / CH Sate series 4-leg base armless chair with a Salsa shell / Chrome frame	\$ 415	\$17,015
18	PA2 42RDFX LP2R / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Paces series 42" round table, fixed apex base, Poly top with flat PVC edge, 1¼" thickness top / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 Poly top / Twilight PVC edge	\$1,249	\$22,482
		Total	\$39,497

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$114 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$114 per chair

Standard Sate Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
P Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	Obsidian OB
Caramel CL	Pacific PA
P Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	P Pesto PS
Chicory CC	P Platinum PM
P Cinder CI	Raven RV
Coffee CF	Satin SI
Copper CP	Silver SV
Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
P Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Garnet GA	Powder Coat
Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Sate Poly Armcap Colors

Near Black NB Snow SN
Silver SV

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish available. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Sate Shells

Sate poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Sate wood shells are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech, or maple, which is then molded with veneer. Standard veneer exterior is maple.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Sate Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple CM	Brighton Walnut BW
Solar Maple SA	Espresso Walnut EW
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry MC	Stain Finish Match OSM

Standard Sate Poly Shell Colors

Canary CY	Papaya PY
Cobalt CB	Quarry QU
Lime LM	Salsa SS
Near Black NB	Snow SN
Oyster OY	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$699 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

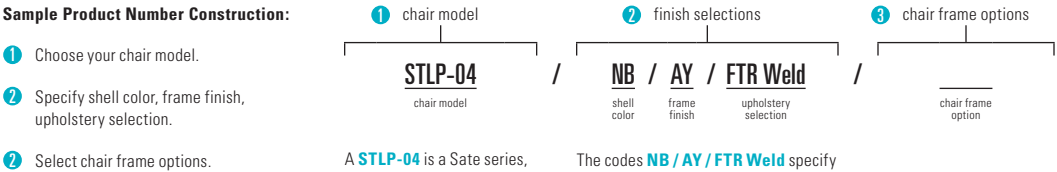
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>STLP-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07 	16	301						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04 	16		353	406	458	511	563	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07 	16							385
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04 	16		436	489	541	594	646	

Stacking
Refer to page 301.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 306.

Sample Product Number Construction:





Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Arm  STLPA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-08	17	383							
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-06	17			435	488	540	593	645	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-01	17	383							
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-02	17			435	488	540	593	645	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-08	17								447
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-06	17			499	552	604	656	708	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-01	17								447
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-02	17			499	552	604	656	708	

Stacking
 Refer to page 301.

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 306.
Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon (set of 4)	BDS	\$ 118
--	------------	--------

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Sate	ACTST	\$ 636
----------------------------	--------------	--------

Code

--	--

Price

--	--

Custom Charges

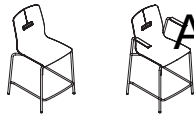
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

Code

--	--

Price

--	--



ADD 3%

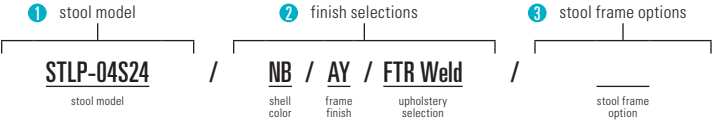
WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Armless  <i>STLP-07S24</i>	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07S24 	17	376							
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04S24 	17		429	481	534	586	639		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07S24 	17								431
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04S24 	17		483	536	588	641	693		
Arm  <i>STLPA-08S24</i>	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-08S24 	18	491							
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-06S24 	18		543	596	648	701	753		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-01S24 	18	491							
COM Yardage Refer to page 306.											

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your stool model.
- 2 Specify shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- 2 Select stool frame options.



A **STLP-04S24** is a Sate series, armless guest base stool with an upholstered seat, poly back and a 24" seat height.

The codes **NB / AY / FTR Weld** specify a Near Black poly shell, an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Tradition Weld upholstery.



Questions?

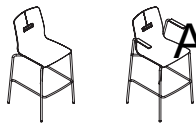
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Arm  STLPA-08S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-02S24	18			543	596	648	701	753	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-08S24	18								545
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-06S24	18			598	650	703	755	808	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-01S24	18								545
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-02S24	18			598	650	703	755	808	

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 306.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699



ADD 3%

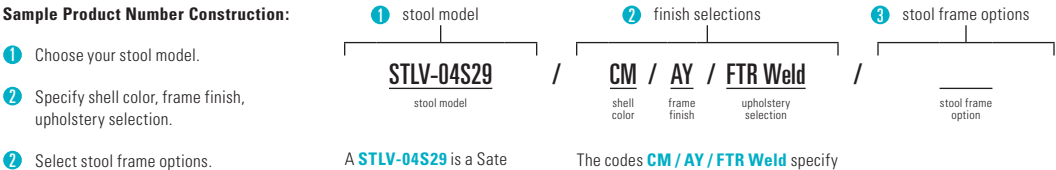
WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Armless  <i>STLP-07S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07S29 	18	376					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04S29 	18		429	481	534	586	639
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07S29 	18						431
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04S29 	18		483	536	588	641	693
Arm  <i>STLPA-08S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-08S29 	19	491					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-06S29 	19		543	596	648	701	753
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-01S29 	19	491					

COM Yardage
Refer to page 306.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **STLV-04S29** is a Sate series, armless guest base stool with an upholstered seat, veneer back and a 29" seat height.

The codes **CM / AY / FTR Weld** specify a Caramel Maple veneer shell, an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Tradition Weld upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Arm STLPA-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-02S29	19			543	596	648	701	753	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-08S29	19								545
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-06S29	19			598	650	703	755	808	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-01S29	19								545
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-02S29	19			598	650	703	755	808	

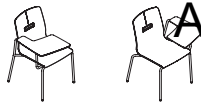
COM Yardage
Refer to page 306.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Retractable Tablet Arm Right 	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07RTBR	23	492							
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04RTBR	23			544	597	649	702	754	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07RTBR	23								556
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04RTBR	23			608	661	713	765	817	
Retractable Tablet Arm Left 	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07RTBL	23	492							
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04RTBL	23			544	597	649	702	754	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07RTBL	23								556
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04RTBL	23			608	661	713	765	817	

STLP-07RTBR
Tablet material is 1/2" Black Europly with a clear coat edge.

STLP-07RTBL
Tablet material is 1/2" Black Europly with a clear coat edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 306.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

2 Select chair frame options.

1 chair model

STLP-04RTBR
chair model

2 finish selections

CB / AY / FTR Weld
shell color frame finish upholstery selection

3 chair frame options

chair frame option

A **STLP-07RTBR** is a Sate series, retractable tablet arm right guest base chair with an upholstered seat and poly back.

The codes **CB / AY / FTR Weld** specify a Cobalt poly shell, an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Tradition Weld upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Armless  STRSP-07	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	 STRSP-07	22	546							
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	 STRSP-04	22		674	726	779	831	884		
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	 STRSV-07	22								661
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	 STRSV-04	22		787	839	892	944	997		

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 306.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE ON SWIVEL BASES	

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STRSPA-01	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STRSPA-08	24	674							
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STRSPA-06	24		801	853	906	958	1010		
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STRSPA-01	24	586							
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STRSPA-02	24		713	765	817	870	922		
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STRSVA-08	24								791
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STRSVA-06	24		918	971	1023	1076	1128		
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STRSVA-01	24								704
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STRSVA-02	24		831	884	936	989	1041		

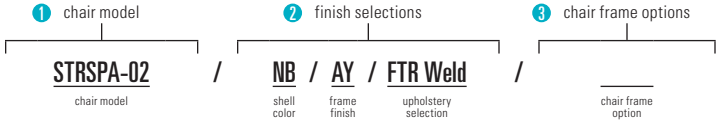
COM Yardage
Refer to page 306.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

2 Select chair frame options.



A **STRSPA-02** is a Sate series, armless swivel base chair with an upholstered seat, poly back and arms.

The codes **NB / AY / FTR Weld** specify a Near Black poly shell, an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Tradition Weld upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STRSP-07S	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STRSP-07S	28	678							
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STRSP-04S	28			805	857	910	962	1015	
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STRSV-07S	28								791
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STRSV-04S	28			918	971	1023	1076	1128	
 STRSPA-08S	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STRSPA-08S	31	805							
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STRSPA-06S	31			932	983	1036	1088	1141	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STRSPA-01S	31	718							

Footring available in
chrome only.COM Yardage
Refer to page 306.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE ON
SWIVEL BASES

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

Code

Price



ADD 3%

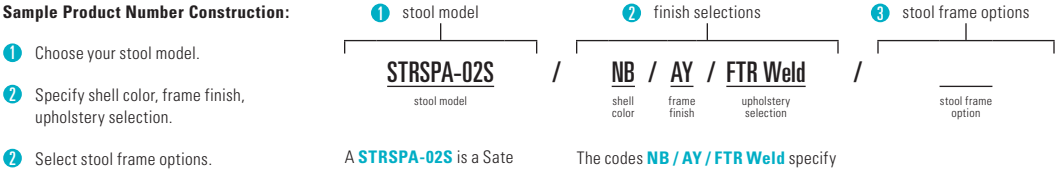
WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>STRSPA-08S</i>	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	 STRSPA-02S	31			844	896	949	1001	1054	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	 STRSVA-08S	31								922
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	 STRSVA-06S	31			1049	1102	1154	1207	1259	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	 STRSVA-01S	31								835
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	 STRSVA-02S	31			962	1015	1067	1119	1171	

Footring available in
chrome only.
COM Yardage
Refer to page 306.

Sample Product Number Construction:





[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
<i>PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE ON SWIVEL BASES</i>	

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

SIMON Seating with Glides
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¾"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17 ¾"
Seat width: 18 ¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ½"
Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms



SIMON Seating with Casters
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¾"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17 ¾"
Seat width: 18 ¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ½"
Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms



SIMON Seating with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¾"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 25"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 ¾"
Seat height: 17 ¾"
Seat width: 18 ¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ tablet up: 27"
Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 15 x 15 ¼"
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	arm, ¾" steel plate
2	base frame, ¾" x 1 ½" flat oval, 16 gauge steel tube
3	poly seat and back, molded resilient polypropylene resin
4	poly leg cover, molded resilient polypropylene resin

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, rotary cut maple molded 7-ply, ¾" thick
6	upholstered back, molded liner with ¾" thick, 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with ¾" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
8	footrest, ¾" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
9	glide feet, polycarbonate
10	dual wheel caster, black nylon

SIMON Stool - 24"**Armless / Arm****Stool Dimensions**

Overall height: 37 3/4"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
 Overall width w/o arms: 23"
 Overall depth: 23"
 Seat height: 23 3/4"
 Seat width: 18 1/4"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 22"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 33"
 Seat to footrest: 17"
 Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/o arms
 Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights

**SIMON Stool - 29"****Armless / Arm****Stool Dimensions**

Overall height: 42 3/4"
 Overall width w/ arms: 27"
 Overall width w/o arms: 23"
 Overall depth: 24"
 Seat height: 28 3/4"
 Seat width: 18 1/4"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 22"
 Arm height: 38"
 Seat to footrest: 17"
 Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/o arms
 Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights

**SIMON Seating with Glides****Oversized Tablet Arm****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31 1/4"
 Overall width w/ tablet up: 25"
 Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 3/4"
 Seat height: 17 3/4"
 Seat width: 18 1/4"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Arm height w/ tablet up: 27"
 Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions

Tablet size: 12" x 22"
 Tablet is available in black only

**SIMON Nesting Information****Armless / Arm Chairs with Glides:**

Each chair adds an additional 6 1/4" to depth.
 Examples: 5 chairs nested; (seat back to front caster) 46 1/4", 10 chairs nested; 78".

Armless / Arm Chairs with Casters:

Each chair adds an additional 6 1/4" to depth.
 Examples: 5 chairs nested; (seat back to front caster) 46 1/4", 10 chairs nested; 78".

NOTE: NESTING IS UNLIMITED, BUT TRANSPORT IS EASIEST WITH A QUANTITY OF NO MORE THAN 3 CHAIRS

Stacking (Trolley)

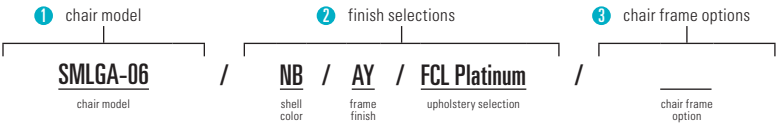
Guest Chair with glides 5

Stacking (Floor)

Guest Chair with glides 5

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **SMLGA-06** is a SIMON series, arm guest chair with an upholstered seat, poly back, armcaps and glides.

The codes **NB / AY / FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly back, armcaps and glides, and an accent Near Black leg cover with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

Chair Model SMLGA-06



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	SMLGA-06 / NB / AY / FCL Platinum SIMON series glide base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Near Black poly back / Alloy frame / Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery	\$ 908	\$ 37,228
72	SMLC-07 / NB / AY / SIMON series caster base armless chair with poly seat and back / Near Black poly seat and back / Alloy frame	\$ 665	\$ 47,880
18	PEX1 42RDFX LP2S / OB / TF 6942 / AB Performance series 42" round table, fixed X1 base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 1/4" thickness top / Obsidian base / Formica 8956-58 laminate top / Alabaster PVC edge	\$ 958	\$ 17,244
		Total	\$102,352

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$114 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$114 per chair

Standard SIMON Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster. AB	Graphite. GR
Alloy. AY	Ice. IC
Anthracite. AN	Latte. LA
▶ Barley. BA	Limestone. LI
Black Anodized. BL	⬆ Matte. ME
Bronze. BR	Mica. MI
Cappuccino. CU	Nimbus. NM
Carbon. CO	⬆ Obsidian. OB
Caramel. CL	⬆ Pacific. PA
▶ Chamois. CA	Pearl. PE
Champagne. CM	▶ Pesto. PS
Chicory. CC	▶ Platinum. PM
▶ Cinder. CI	⬆ Raven. RV
Coffee. CF	⬆ Satin. SI
⬆ Copper. CP	Silver. SV
⬆ Crystal. CR	Snow. SN
Cypress. CS	Steel. SL
▶ Dijon. DJ	Stone. SO
Ebony. EB	Storm. SM
Fossil. FS	Twilight. TW
⬆ Garnet. GA	Powder Coat Alternative
⬆ Gold. GO	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⬆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ▶)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

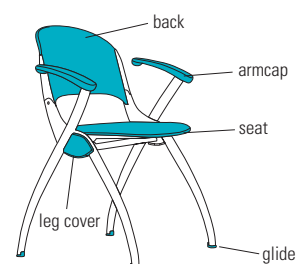
Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

SIMON Poly Shell, Armcaps, Leg Cover and Glide

The SIMON chair seat, back, armcaps and leg covers are molded with resilient, flexible, polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Unless otherwise specified, all SIMON poly parts (including glides) are issued to match the seat and/or back poly color.

**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard SIMON Wood Finishes

All SIMON wood finishes on maple.

Caramel Maple. CM	Brighton Walnut. BW
Solar Maple. SA	Espresso Walnut. EW
Sugar Maple. SU	Beach. BE
Blossom Cherry. BC	Chestnut. CZ
Cordovan Cherry. CN	Fawn. FA
Golden Cherry. GN	Drift. DR
Java Cherry. JA	Fog. FG
Millwork Cherry. MC	Stain Finish Match OSM

Standard SIMON Poly Shell Colors

Alloy	Quarry. QU
(Galaxy Pattern) AY	Sage. SG
Chocolate. CT	Slate. ST
Cloud. CL	Soft Yellow. SY
Frost. FR	Tapioca. TA
Indigo. IN	Poly Shell
Near Black. NB	Alternative. OPS
Oyster. OY	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$699 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Guest Chair with Glides
Armless



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>SMLG-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07	20	662						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04	20			784	840	896	953	1010
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01	20			951	1007	1067	1122	1181
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09	20	783						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10	20			901	960	1017	1073	1129

Stacking
Refer to page 321.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 324.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **SMLG-04** is a SIMON series, armless guest chair with an upholstered seat, poly back, and glides.

The codes **NB** / **AY** / **FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly seat and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>SMLC-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-07	20	665						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-04	20		786	843	899	955	1014	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-01	20		954	1011	1069	1125	1183	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-09	20	785						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-10	20		905	962	1019	1076	1131	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 324.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 504
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
---	------	-----

Accessories

Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	\$ 627
---	-------	--------

Code

Price

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
---	-----	------

Code

Price

Guest Chair with Glides
Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm <i>SMLGA-08</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-08 	23	729						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-06 	23		849	908	963	1020	1077	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-03 	23		1019	1076	1131	1188	1246	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-13 	23	847						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-18 	23		968	1025	1081	1139	1195	

Stacking

Refer to page 321.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 324.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

1 chair model	2 finish selections	3 chair frame options
SMLGA-06 chair model	NB / AY / FCL Platinum shell color frame finish wood finish upholstery selection	BLC FR chair frame option poly color

A **SMLGA-06** is a SIMON series, arm guest chair with an upholstered seat and poly back, armcaps and glides.

The codes **NB** / **AY** / **FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly seat and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The codes **BLC** **FR** specify a Frost accent leg cover.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 Arm <i>SMLCA-08</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-08	23	731						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-06	23		852	910	965	1022	1079	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-03	23		1021	1078	1134	1191	1248	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-13	23	850						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-18	23		970	1027	1084	1141	1197	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 324.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 504
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
---	------	-----

Code

Price

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price call
---	-----	------------

Accessories

Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	\$ 627
---	-------	--------

Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Right



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right SMLG-07TBR Tablet material is 1/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07TBR	27	874						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04TBR	27			995	1050	1107	1164	1221
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01TBR	27			1163	1220	1275	1333	1390
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09TBR	27	993						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10TBR	27			1112	1168	1225	1283	1340

COM Yardage
Refer to page 324.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **SMLG-09TBR** is a SIMON series, tablet arm right chair with a poly seat, wood back, and glides.

The codes **NB** / **AY** / **SU** specify a Near Black poly seat and glides with an Alloy frame and Sugar Maple wood back.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  <i>SMLC-07TBR</i> <i>Tablet material is 1/4"</i> <i>Black Thermofoil with a</i> <i>Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-07TBR	27	877						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-04TBR	27			997	1053	1110	1166	1223
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-01TBR	27			1165	1222	1278	1336	1392
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-09TBR	27	996						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-10TBR	27			1115	1170	1229	1286	1342

COM Yardage
Refer to page 324.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 504
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
---	------	-----

Accessories

Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	\$ 627
---	-------	--------

Code Price

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
---	-----	------

Code Price

Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Left



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Left <i>SMLG-07TBL</i> <i>Tablet material is 1/4"</i> <i>Black Thermofoil with a</i> <i>Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07TBL	27	874						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04TBL	27			995	1050	1107	1164	1221
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01TBL	27			1163	1220	1275	1333	1390
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09TBL	27	993						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10TBL	27			1112	1168	1225	1283	1340

COM Yardage
Refer to page 324.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **SMLG-04TBL** is a SIMON series, tablet arm left chair with an upholstered seat, poly back and glides.

The codes **NB / AY / FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly seat and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  <i>SMLC-07TBL Tablet material is ¼" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-07TBL	27	877						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-04TBL	27		997	1053	1110	1166	1223	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-01TBL	27		1165	1222	1278	1336	1392	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-09TBL	27	996						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-10TBL	27		1115	1170	1229	1286	1342	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 324.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 504
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
---	------	-----

Accessories

Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	\$ 627
---	-------	--------

Code Price

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
---	-----	------

Code Price

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Right



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Oversize Tablet Arm Right <i>SMLG-07OTBR Tablet material is %" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07OTBR	27	909						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04OTBR	27			1026	1082	1140	1195	1252
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01OTBR	27			1194	1251	1308	1365	1422
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09OTBR	27	1025						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-100TBR	27			1144	1200	1259	1315	1372

COM Yardage
Refer to page 324.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **SMLG-09OTBR** is a SIMON series, oversize tablet arm right chair with a poly seat, wood back, and glides.

The codes **NB** / **AY** / **SU** specify a Near Black poly seat and glides with an Alloy frame and Sugar Maple wood back.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Oversize Tablet Arm Right  <i>SMLC-070TBR Tablet material is %" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-070TBR	27	911						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-040TBR	27		1028	1084	1142	1197	1254	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-010TBR	27		1196	1253	1310	1369	1424	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-090TBR	27	1027						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-100TBR	27		1146	1202	1262	1317	1374	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 324.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 504
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
---	------	-----

Accessories

Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	\$ 627
Book Basket	ACBBSI	\$ 143

Code Price

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
---	-----	------

Code Price

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Left



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Oversize Tablet Arm Left <i>SMLG-07OTBL Tablet material is %* Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07OTBL	27	909						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04OTBL	27			1026	1082	1140	1195	1252
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01OTBL	27			1194	1251	1308	1365	1422
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09OTBL	27	1025						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10OTBL	27			1144	1200	1259	1315	1372

COM Yardage
Refer to page 324.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **SMLG-04OTBL** is a SIMON series, oversize tablet arm left chair with an upholstered seat, poly back, and glides.

The codes **NB** / **AY** / **FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly back and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Oversize Tablet Arm Left  <i>SMLC-070TBL Tablet material is ¾" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-070TBL	27	911						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-040TBL	27		1028	1084	1142	1197	1254	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-010TBL	27		1196	1253	1310	1369	1424	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-090TBL	27	1027						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-100TBL	27		1146	1202	1262	1317	1374	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 324.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 504
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Leg Cover	
(specify poly color)	BLC_ n/c

Code

Price

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price call
-------------------------------------	-----	------------

Accessories

Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	\$ 627
Book Basket	ACBBSI	\$ 143



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>SMLG-07S24</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07S24	22	722						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04S24	22			843	899	955	1014	1070
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01S24	22			1011	1069	1125	1183	1238
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09S24	22	842						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10S24	22			962	1019	1076	1131	1188

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool
COM Yardage
Refer to page 324.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 stool model

Choose your stool model.

2 finish selections

Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.

3 stool frame options

Select stool frame options.

SMLGA-06S24

stool model

/

NB / **AY** / **FCL Platinum**

shell color frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

/

stool frame option

A **SMLGA-06S24** is a SIMON series, arm stool with an upholstered seat, poly back and armcaps and glides.

The codes **NB / AY / FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly back and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLGA-08S24	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-08S24	25	790						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-06S24	25		912	968	1025	1081	1139	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-03S24	25		1080	1137	1194	1251	1307	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-13S24	25	909						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-18S24	25		1027	1084	1141	1197	1254	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 324.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 504
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Leg Cover (specify poly color)	Code BLC_	Price n/c
---	---------------------	---------------------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
---	--------------------	----------------------



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 Armless <i>SMLG-10S29</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07S29	23	722						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04S29	23			843	899	955	1014	1070
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01S29	23			1011	1069	1125	1183	1238
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09S29	23	842						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10S29	23			962	1019	1076	1131	1188

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool
COM Yardage
Refer to page 324.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your stool model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- Select stool frame options.



A **SMLGA-06S29** is a SIMON series, arm stool with an upholstered seat, poly back and armcaps and glides.

The codes **NB / AY / FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly back and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLGA-18S29	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-08S29	26	790						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-06S29	26		912	968	1025	1081	1139	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-03S29	26		1080	1137	1194	1251	1307	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-13S29	26	909						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-18S29	26		1027	1084	1141	1197	1254	

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 324.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 504
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options

Leg Cover (specify poly color)	Code BLC_	Price n/c
---	---------------------	---------------------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
---	--------------------	----------------------

Socius Patient Chair
High Back
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 38 5/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 3/4"
Overall depth: 27"
Seat height: 20"
Seat width: 19 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 5/8"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 26 1/2"
Actual weight: 31 lbs.



Socius Patient Chair
Mid Back
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 1/4"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 3/4"
Overall depth: 27"
Seat height: 20"
Seat width: 19 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 5/8"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 26 1/2"
Actual weight: 30 lbs.



Key	Description
1	base frame, 3/4" x 1 1/2" o.d. 16 gauge rectangular steel tube, fully welded construction
2	upholstered seat, 2" MDF with elastic webbing and 1 3/4" thick foam
3	upholstered back, 3/4" plywood construction with elastic webbing and 1 1/4" thick foam

Key	Description
4	glide, black, high-density polyethylene
5	armcap, polypropylene base with urethane overmold

**Socius Patient Chair - Bariatric
Mid Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32 ¼"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 46"

Overall width w/o armcaps: 45 ½"

Overall depth: 27 ¼"

Seat height: 20"

Seat width: 42 ½"

Seat depth: 18"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ⅝"

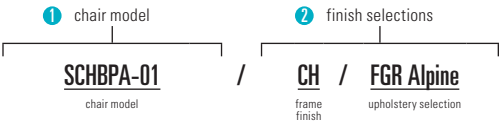
Arm height w/o armcaps: 26 ½"

Actual weight: 63 lbs.



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.



A **SCHBPA-01** is a Socius series, high back patient chair with a 4-leg base and an upholstered seat and back.

The codes **CH / FGR Alpine** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Graph Alpine upholstery.

Chair Model SCHBPA-01



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
12	SCHBPA-01 Socius series, high back patient chair with a 4-leg base and an upholstered seat and back.	\$ 943	\$11,316
72	CLRA-01 Companion series, 4-leg radius back armless chair, fully upholstered	\$ 584	\$42,048
		Total	\$53,364

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$114 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$114 per chair

Standard Socius Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
P Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	T Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	T Obsidian OB
Caramel CL	T Pacific PA
P Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	P Pesto PS
Chicory CC	P Platinum PM
P Cinder CI	T Raven RV
Coffee CF	T Satin SI
T Copper CP	Silver SV
T Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
P Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
T Garnet GA	Powder Coat
T Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by **T)**

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by **P)**

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Standard Socius Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony EB

Socius Urethane Armcaps

Socius armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Patient Chair - High Back & Mid Back
Arm



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Arm  SCHBPA-01	4-Leg Base High Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 SCHBPA-01	31	943	1018	1090	1165	1239	
	4-Leg Base High Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 SCHBPA-09	31	966	1041	1113	1188	1262	
Arm  SCMBPA-01	4-Leg Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 SCMBPA-01	30	876	943	1013	1080	1147	
	4-Leg Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 SCMBPA-09	30	898	966	1034	1103	1170	

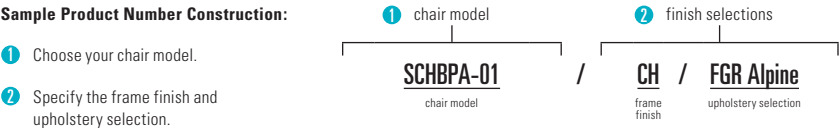
Socius chairs come standard with clean-out cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 346.

Socius chairs come
standard with clean-out
cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 346.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **SCHBPA-01** is a Socius series, high back patient chair with a 4-leg base and an upholstered seat and back.

The codes **CH / FGR Alpine** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Graph Alpine upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Arm  <i>SCMBPA-01X42</i>	4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	SCMBPA-01X42	63	1273	1403	1535	1665	1795	
	4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	SCMBPA-09X42	63	1296	1426	1557	1687	1818	

Socius chairs come standard with clean-out cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 346.

Socius chairs come
standard with clean-out
cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 346.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 228
Nickel	\$ 271
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Zuri Seating
Armless / Arm
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 7/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/2"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 17 1/4"
Seat depth: 16"
Between arms: 22 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"



Key	Description
1	molded plywood shell, 3/16" cross-banded, laminate, or veneer face
2	base frame 3/8" o.d., 12 gauge steel tube
3	flat glide, clear polycarbonate
4	arms are 3/16" cross-banded plywood with veneer or laminate faces

ADD 3%

Zuri Stool - 24"

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 36 ½" (Low Back 29 ½")
Overall width w/o arms: 20 ¾"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 ½"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17 ¼"
Seat depth: 16"
Between arms: 22 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"



Zuri Stool - 29"

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 41 ½" (Low Back 35 ½")
Overall width w/o arms: 20 ¾"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 ½"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17 ¼"
Seat depth: 16"
Between arms: 22 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 38"



Stacking (Trolley)

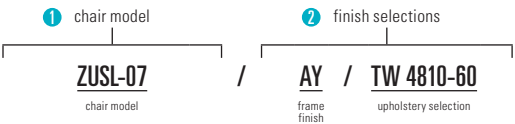
Sled Base Chair..... 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters..... 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Sled Base Chair..... 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters..... 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
All Stools..... 2 or 3

To Order, Specify...

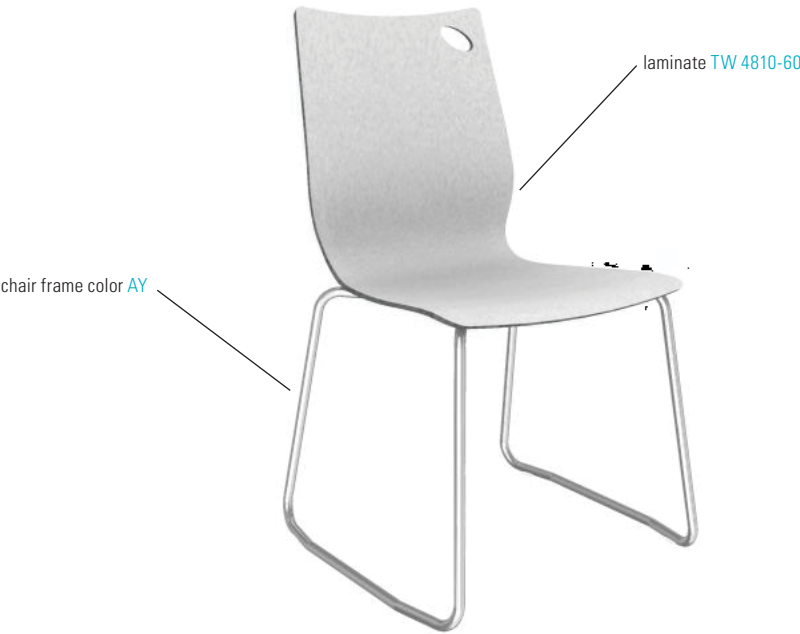
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Laminate, Veneer or Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options



A **ZUSL-07** is a Zuri series, armless sled base chair with a laminate seat and back.

The codes **AY / TW 4810-60** specify an Alloy frame and Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate.

Chair Model ZUSL-07



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
4	ZUSL-07 / AY / TW 4810-6 Zuri series, armless sled base chair, laminate seat and back / Alloy frame / Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate seat and back	\$ 464	\$1,856
1	VEX1 36RDFX LP1R / AY / TW 4810-60 / AY Vela series 36" round table, fixed X1 base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 7/8" thickness top / Alloy base / Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate top / Alloy PVC edge	\$ 915	\$ 915
Total			\$2,771

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$114 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$114 per chair

Standard Zuri Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	⚡ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Caramel CL	⚡ Obsidian OB
Carbon CO	⚡ Pacific PA
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Ⓟ Platinum PM
Ⓟ Cinder CI	⚡ Raven RV
Coffee CF	⚡ Satin SI
⚡ Copper CP	Silver SV
⚡ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
⚡ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
⚡ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⚡)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Zuri Shells

Shell cores are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech, or maple, which is then molded with veneer or laminate. Zuri standard exterior veneer is maple. Customer selected laminates must be post-formable. Shell edges are left natural and exposed.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple . . . CM	Brighton Walnut . . BW
Solar Maple SA	Espresso Walnut . . EW
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry . . BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry . . CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry . . . GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry . . MC	Stain Finish Match OSM

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$699 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07	20	464						
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZUSLA-08	24	658						
	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSL-04	22		616	686	749	812	875	
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSLA-04	26		810	880	943	1006	1069	

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Laminate Selection
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate	ZULL-07 	18	464						
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	ZULLA-08 	22	658						
	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZULL-04 	20			616	686	749	812	875
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZULLA-04 	24			810	880	943	1006	1069

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking

Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

Frame Finish

Chrome	Price \$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options (4-Leg Chair)

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	Code BGN	Price \$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15

Accessories

Chair Trolley	ACTZU	\$ 636
---------------------	-------	--------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZUSV-07	20	408						
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZUSVA-08	24	566						
	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSV-04	22		560	630	693	756	819	
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSVA-04	26		718	788	851	914	977	

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Veneer Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZULV-07	18	408						
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZULVA-08	22	566						
	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULV-04	20		560	630	693	756	819	
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULVA-04	24		718	788	851	914	977	

Stacking

Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

Stacking

Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

Frame Finish

Chrome	Price \$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options (4-Leg Chair)

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	Code BGN	Price \$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15

Accessories

Chair Trolley	ACTZU	\$ 636
---------------------	-------	--------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUS-01	20	783	909	1035	1161	1287	
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Lamineate 	ZUSA-03L	24	977	1103	1229	1355	1481	
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer 	ZUSA-03V	24	885	1011	1137	1263	1389	

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
lamineate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminated selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

- 4 Laminated or Veneer Finish
- 5 Additional Options

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUL-01	18	783	909	1035	1161	1287	
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate 	ZULA-03L	22	977	1103	1229	1355	1481	
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer 	ZULA-03V	22	885	1011	1137	1263	1389	

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking

Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

Frame Finish

Chrome	Price \$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options (4-Leg Chair)

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	Code BGN	Price \$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15

Accessories

Chair Trolley	ACTZU	\$ 636
---------------------	-------	--------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07S24L	18	608					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07S24	20	608					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZUSLA-08S24	24	802					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSL-04S24	22		760	830	893	956	1019
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSLA-04S24	26		954	1024	1087	1150	1213

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Laminate Selection
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options

ADD 3%



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate	ZULL-07S24L	16	608						
										
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate	ZULL-07S24	18	608						
										
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	ZULLA-08S24	22	802						
										
4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZULL-04S24	20		760	830	893	956	1019		
										
4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZULLA-04S24	24		954	1024	1087	1150	1213		
										

Minimum order of four (4) Zuri per laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking

Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

Frame Finish

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699



WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZUSV-07S24L	18	553					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZUSV-07S24	20	553					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZUSVA-08S24	24	710					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSV-04S24	22		705	775	838	901	964
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSVA-04S24	26		862	932	995	1058	1121

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Veneer Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

			material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer	ZULV-07S24L 	16	553					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer	ZULV-07S24 	18	553					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	ZULVA-08S24 	22	710					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZULV-04S24 	20		705	775	838	901	964
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZULVA-04S24 	24		862	932	995	1058	1121

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Stacking

Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

Frame Finish

Chrome	Price \$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	Code BGN
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF

Price

\$ 15
\$ 15

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

Zuri
Sled Stool - 24"
Upholstered



WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUS-01S24L	22	851	914	977	1040	1103	
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUS-01S24	20	927	1053	1179	1305	1431	
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate 	ZUSA-03LS24	24	1121	1247	1373	1499	1625	
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer 	ZUSA-03VS24	24	1029	1155	1281	1407	1533	

Minimum order of four (4) Zuri per laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

- 4 Laminate or Veneer Finish
- 5 Additional Options

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUL-01S24L 	20	851	914	977	1040	1103	
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUL-01S24 	18	927	1053	1179	1305	1431	
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	ZULA-03LS24 	22	1121	1247	1373	1499	1625	
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	ZULA-03VS24 	22	1029	1155	1281	1407	1533	

Minimum order of four (4) Zuri per laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking

Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

Frame Finish

Chrome	Price \$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	Code BGN	Price \$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	Code BGF	\$ 15

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	Code OSM	\$ 699



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07S29L	18	608					
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07S29	20	608					
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZUSLA-08S29	24	802					
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSL-04S29	22		760	830	893	956	1019
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSLA-04S29	26		954	1024	1087	1150	1213

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Laminate Selection
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate	ZULL-07S29L	16	608						
										
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate	ZULL-07S29	18	608						
										
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	ZULLA-08S29	22	802						
										
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZULL-04S29	20		760	830	893	956	1019	
										
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZULLA-04S29	24		954	1024	1087	1150	1213	
										

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking

Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

Frame Finish

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	Code BGN	Price \$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZUSV-07S29L	18	553						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZUSV-07S29	20	553						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZUSVA-08S29	24	710						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSV-04S29	22		705	775	838	901	964	
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSVA-04S29	26		862	932	995	1058	1121	

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Veneer Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZULV-07S29L	16	553						
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZULV-07S29	18	553						
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZULVA-08S29	22	710						
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULV-04S29	20		705	775	838	901	964	
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULVA-04S29	24		862	932	995	1058	1121	

Stacking

Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

Frame Finish

Chrome	Price \$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	Code BGN	Price \$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUS-01S29L 	24	851	914	977	1040	1103	
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUS-01S29 	20	927	1053	1179	1305	1431	
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	ZUSA-03LS29 	24	1121	1247	1373	1499	1625	
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	ZUSA-03VS29 	24	1029	1155	1281	1407	1533	

Minimum order of four (4) Zuri per laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

- 4 Laminate or Veneer Finish
- 5 Additional Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUL-01S29L 	20	851	914	977	1040	1103	
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUL-01S29 	19	927	1053	1179	1305	1431	
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	ZULA-03LS29 	22	1121	1247	1373	1499	1625	
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	ZULA-03VS29 	22	1029	1155	1281	1407	1533	

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminated selection.

Stacking

Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

Frame Finish

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 15
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 15

Code**Price****Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 699

Code**Price**



The Versteel seating, tables, casegoods and components listed in this catalog may be covered in whole or in part by the following active or pending patents and other patents pending in the United States, United Kingdom or Canada:

U.S. Active or Pending Patents: RE 38,709; 4,789,122; 5,182,996; 5,365,861; 5,390,610; 5,427,341; 5,513,825; 5,913,272; 5,954,525; 5,957,530; 5,967,820; 6,048,127; 6,137,057; 6,244,193; 6,293,506; 6,348,658; 6,348,660; 6,523,795; 6,722,735; 6,792,877; 6,935,690; 09/835,357; 11/369,393; 11/385,207; 11/533,400; 12/112,093.

U.S. Design Patent: D355,317; D355,318; D360,325; D412,256; D424,844; D435,370; D439,772; D462,535; D477,925; D487,642; D492,496; D495,905; D497,065; D498,095; D653,866.

Canada Active or Pending Patent: 1,320,530; 2,077,113; 2,104,324; 2,129,555; 2,149,956; 2,247,863; 2,265,275; 2,265,393; 2,270,724; 2,270,761; 2,273,344; 2,273,346; 2,285,135; 2,345,603; 2,579,494; 2,600,629.

Canadian Design Patent: 74,745; 74,746; 77,543; 96,190; 99,341.

United Kingdom Active or Pending Patents: 2,337,453; 2,338,647; 2,343,914.

Trademarks TM ®

Versteel and the Versteel logo are registered trademarks of Ditto Sales, Inc. dba Versteel in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Other registered trademarks of Versteel include: Brattice, Cable Coil, Chela and Chela designs, Companion, Curvare, Elements Conference, Entourage, Henri, Immix, Interplay, Looksee, ODIS, Performance, Powerlink, Quanta, Rover, Rover Coaster, Rover Computer, Rover Daddy, Rover Utility, Seating in Motion, SIMON, Tables in Motion, TIM, TOD, Training on Demand, Tuscany, Uno, Vela, Versteel seating logo, Versteel table logo, Wavelink and Wavelink logo, Wordplay, Zuri.

Third Party Marks



The Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ Certifications test to the ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 Standard.



All standard Versteel products are ANSI/BIFMA level®2 certified. level® is a registered trademark used under license through BIFMA.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

For further information about any Versteel product, please visit our website or contact a Versteel Customer Service Representative at 800.876.2120 or 812.634.2120.

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.

The background of the entire page is a solid purple color. Overlaid on this background is a complex, abstract pattern of thin white lines. These lines form various geometric shapes, including rectangles, triangles, and curved arcs, some of which are nested or overlapping, creating a sense of depth and architectural structure. The pattern is most prominent on the right side of the page.

VERSTEEL

All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists.

VERSTEEL reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

VERSTEEL.COM

800.876.2120
2332 Cathy Lane Jasper, Indiana 47546

© 2018 Versteel